AGENDA Dallas Center City Council November 12, 2019 –7:00 pm – Memorial Hall

PUBLIC HEARING - on proposed amendment to Chapter 170 of the Code of Ordinances (Subdivision Provisions) to require subdividers to construct shadow conduit to facilitate broadband communication and to add other requirements on stormwater detention, drainage areas design, and as-constructed plan drawings

PUBLIC HEARING – on proposal to dispose of a certain portion of right-of-way in the Raccoon River Valley Trail by an Easement Agreement to Qwest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC for communications purposes

- 1. Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. Roll call
- 3. Action to approve agenda
- 4. Action to approve consent agenda
 - a. Approve minutes of October 8th October 29th and October 31st meetings
 - b. October Treasurer's Report
 - c. October Law Enforcement, Fire/Rescue, Compliance and Water Reports
 - d. Approve Mayor's reappointment of Susan Collins to the Parks and Recreation Board (term expires December 31, 2022)
 - e. Approve Mayor's reappointment of Mark Mernone to the Parks and Recreation Board (term expires December 31, 2022)
 - f. Action to approve applying for the MidAmerican Energy Trees Please grant
 - g. Approve invoices for payment (review committee Coon and Beyer)
- 5. Action to approve Council's appointment of Kristi Northway to fill Sylvia Miller's vacancy on the Plan and Zoning Board, term expires October 1, 2021
- 6. Public Communications and Concerns [Anyone wanting to address the council should raise your hand, and the Mayor will acknowledge you. Please stand, state your name, address and topic. You will have two minutes to address the Mayor and Council.]
- 7. Bob King with Healthy Hometown/SAILDC discussion and possible action on congregate meal program
- 8. Discussion and possible action on extending sidewalk completion in The Neighborhood (current completion date is November 1)
- 9. Public Works Report
- 10. Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements
 - a. Engineer's Report
 - b. Action on Resolution 2019-49 making award of construction contract
 - c. Action on Resolution 2019-50 approving construction contract and bond [subject to approval of the City Attorney]
- 11. Amendment No. 6 to the Urban Renewal Plan (adding Wastewater Treatment Facility and Swimming Pool)
 - a. Engineer's Report
 - b. Action on Resolution 2019-53 setting dates of a consultation (November 25) and a public hearing at 7 p.m. on December 10, 2019 on proposed Amendment No. 6 to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Plan in the City of Dallas Center, Iowa.
- 12. Water Treatment Plant Backwash Improvements Project
 - a. Engineer's Report
 - b. Approve Partial Payment Estimate No. 5 (Final) Thorpe Water Development \$9,407.37
 - c. Action on Resolution 2019-54 accepting the Water Treatment Plant Backwash Improvements Project

- d. Action authorizing the Mayor to sign the Certificate of Completion
- e. Action authorizing the clerk to pay the retainage in 30 days (\$8,064.50)
- 13. 2019 Street Improvements Project (asphalt overlay)
 - a. Engineer's Report
 - b. Approve Partial Payment Estimate No. 2 (Final) Des Moines Asphalt \$1,900.00
 - c. Action on Resolution 2019-63 accepting the 2019 Street Improvements Project
 - d. Action authorizing the Mayor to sign the Certificate of Completion
 - e. Action authorizing the clerk to the pay the retainage in 30 days (\$14,221.75)
- 14. Fair View Drive Sanitary Sewer Extension Project
 - a. Engineer's Report
 - b. Approve Partial Payment Estimate No. 3 Thorpe Water Development \$ 44,071.21
- 15. First Presbyterian Church Water Main Engineer's Report
- 16. Hatton Avenue Storm Sewer Extension Project
 - a. Engineer's Report
 - Action on Resolution 2019-55 ordering construction of the Hatton Avenue Storm Sewer Extension Project, and fixing a date for hearing thereon [7 p.m. on December 10, 2019] and taking of bids therefor [December 4, 2019]
- 17. Well 11 Project Engineer's Report
- 18. Southwest Stormwater Project seeding, planting, and finishing
- 19. Engineer's Report other matters
- 20. Action to approve Ordinance 538 establishing a 3-member appeal board for property maintenance violations, second reading
- 21. Action to approve Ordinance No. 539 amending Chapter 170 of the Code of Ordinances to add certain stormwater detention, drainage areas design, and as-constructed plan drawings requirements with respect to subdivision plats and to require construction of shadow conduit in subdivisions to facilitate broadband communication, first reading
- 22. Action on Resolution 2019-52 establishing shadow conduit policy and guidelines (to be acted upon on final passage of Ordinance No. 539)
- 23. Disposition of an interest in a certain portion of right-of-way in the Raccoon River Valley Trail by an Easement Agreement to Qwest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC for communications purposes
 - a. Action on Resolution 2019-56 disposing of an interest in a certain portion of right-of-way in the Raccoon River Valley Trail by an Easement Agreement to Qwest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC for communications purposes
- 24. Receive and review Auditor of State's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures for the period July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2019
- 25. Action on Resolution 2019-57 approving Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year 2018-2019
- 26. Action to approve Resolution 2019-58 approving the form of the amended Section 125 Cafeteria Plan (last approved by Resolution 2018-45)
- 27. Annual TIF Report
 - a. Review annual report
 - b. Action on Resolution 2019-59 incurring TIF indebtedness
 - c. Action on Resolution 2019-60 authorizing reimbursement of TIF expenses from the TIF Fund to the General Fund and Sewer Fund
 - d. Action to establish TIF revenue request for FY 2020-2021
 - e. Action to approve Resolution 2019-61 approving 2019 annual report to the State of Iowa
- 28. Action on Resolution 2019-62 approving FY 2020 budgeted fund transfers
- 29. Correspondence from residents in Country Living Estates requesting a special property tax levy
 - a. Discussion
 - b. Action on response from City

- 30. 28E Agreement with Dallas Center-Grimes Community School District discussion and action on meeting with school representatives to enter into an updated Agreement
- 31. Land purchase from Raymond W. Burkett Irrevocable Trust action to authorize Clerk to issue payment for purchase price in the amount of \$92,376.00 to Brown, Fagen & Rouse Trust Account
- 32. Discussion and action on 2020 health and dental insurance renewal
- 33. Discussion and possible action on water rates
- 34. Discussion and possible action on the formation of an internet/fiber committee
- 35. Action to approve disposing of broken paper folder and HP LaserJet printer
- 36. Council reports
 - a. Update on Walnut Street music
- 37. Mayor's report
 - a. Reminder of budget strategy session-Tuesday, December 4 at 6:30 pm.
 - b. Discussion on setting capital improvement plan update meeting
- 38. Adjournment

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

Claims		
A King's Throne, Llc	Oct Serv	\$450.00
Access Systems Leasing	Nov Serv	\$572.86
Access Systems	Nov Serv	\$7.82
Acco	Supplies	\$312.50
Ventilation Services Of	Repairs	\$582.78
Aetna Behavioral Health, Llc	Ins	\$25.20
Agsource Cooperative Svcs	Tests	\$1,094.00
Arnold Auto Supply	Repairs	\$684.38
Baker & Taylor Co.	Books	\$813.63
Mmit Business Sol	Nov Serv	\$103.92
Bay Bridge Administrators	Ins	\$100.42
Ben Bright	Trees	\$1,120.00
Brown, Fagen & Rouse	Nov Serv	\$2,600.00
Capital City Equipment Co	Supplies	\$79.90
Center Point Large Print	Books	\$168.79
Central Salt, Llc	Salt	\$1,683.23
Centurylink	Nov Serv	\$573.52
Cintas	Oct Serv	\$112.48
City Of West Des Moines	Fy 19-20	\$1,734.00
Cj Cooper & Associates	Oct Serv	\$70.00
Core & Main	Repairs	\$616.61
Culligan Water System	Nov Serv	\$11.95
Dallas County Treasurer	Oct Serv	\$17,462.67
Delta Dental	Ins	\$30.20
Delta Dental	Ins	\$473.84
Digital Stew Services	Nov Serv	\$5,980.01
Dmc Welding & Repair Llc	Repair	\$399.22
Eftps	Taxes	\$3,412.08
Eftps	Taxes	\$3,370.38

Emergency Apparatus	Repairs	\$1,390.68
Mark Allen Fowler	Oct Serv	\$1,200.00
Gatehouse	Sept Serv	\$418.10
Gis Benefits	Ins	\$39.88
Gis Benefits	Ins	\$28.52
Grimes Asphalt	Cold Patch	\$1,236.62
Gworks	Annual Serv	\$5,200.48
Heartland Co-Op	Oct Serv	\$1,213.62
Hotsy Cleaning Systems	Repairs	\$17.16
Hsa Cory, Rochelle	Hsa	\$100.00
Hsa Hofland, Joel	Hsa	\$50.00
Hsa Riesselman, Cindy	Hsa	\$150.00
Hsa Scrivner, April	Hsa	\$50.00
Hsa Slaughter, Brian	Hsa	\$183.33
Hsa Steele, Kathy	Hsa	\$100.00
Inland Truck Parts & Service	Repairs	\$491.48
Interstate All Battery	Repairs	\$347.40
Michael Bevins	Trees	\$1,846.00
Iowa One Call	Sept Serv	\$82.80
lpers	lpers	\$4,936.24
Iron Mountain	Oct Serv	\$65.17
Karen Mccleeary	Oct Serv	\$475.00
Kempker's True Value	Supplies	\$90.94
Kidd, Mike	Supplies	\$95.94
Kimball Midwest	Supplies	\$45.35
Leaf	Oct Serv	\$102.08
Ed Leedom	Oct Serv	\$528.65
Logan Contractors	Repairs	\$457.50
Luellen Enterprises, Inc.	Lights	\$1,325.61
Menards	Supplies	\$230.52
Midamerican Energy	Sept/Oct Serv	\$1,245.00
Midamerican Energy	Oct Serv	\$3,142.96
Moss Bros, Inc	Repairs	\$36.03
Municipal Supply Inc	Supplies	\$3,635.82
Napa Auto Parts	Supplies	\$413.91
Nationwide Retirement Sol	Deferred Comp	\$450.00
O'halloran International	Snow Plow	\$191,500.78
Office Depot	Suplies	\$76.20
Omg Midwest Inc	Oct Serv	\$1,900.00
Otis Elevator Company	2020 Contract	\$1,571.21
Praxair Distribution	Oct Serv	\$31.05
Raccoon Valley Bank	Easement	\$1.00
Racom Corporation	Pagers	\$10,372.50
Region Xii Cog	Training	\$75.00
Restroom Stalls And All	Repairs	\$6,151.00

Rhinehart Excavating, Inc	Supplies	\$2,671.56
Cindy Riesselman	Training	\$125.44
Rotary Club Of Dallas Center	Dues	\$222.00
Sales Tax	Taxes	\$1,810.37
Treasurer - State Of Iowa	Taxes	\$839.49
South Dallas County Landfill	Annual Serv	\$2,195.00
State Library Of Iowa	Oct Serv	\$227.25
Kathy Steele	Training	\$51.73
Strauss Safe & Lock Co.	Supplies	\$17.50
Thorpe Water Development	Oct Serv	\$53,478.58
Trugreen	Oct Serv	\$3,557.50
Uline	Supplies	\$380.67
Usa Blue Book	Supplies	\$592.87
Veenstra & Kimm	Oct Serv	\$9,683.41
Verizon Wireless	Oct Serv	\$182.74
Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co	Repairs	\$472.00
Treasurer - State Of Iowa	Taxes	\$1,176.00
Wageworks, Inc	Annual Fee	\$485.00
Waste Management	Oct Serv	\$831.44
Waste Management	Oct Serv	\$17,725.93
Wellmark Blue Cross	Ins	\$373.04
Wellmark Bcbs	Ins	\$7,489.25
Wells Fargo	Supplies/Postage	\$1,663.94
	Total	\$394,000.63
		, ,
	General	\$95,735.73
	Capital Improvement	\$91,200.00
	Rut	\$110,616.36
	T&A(Eb)	\$10,392.01
	Water	\$28,881.71
	Sewer	\$56,621.52
	Storm District	\$553.30
	Total by Fund	\$394,000.63
Devenues		
Revenues General Total		
	\$364,505.29 \$1.24	
T&A (Pd) Benevolent Total	\$12.93	
T&A(Ft) Total	\$12.95	
T&A(Sc) Total	\$18.47	
Capital Improvement Total	\$38.61	
T&A(SI) Total Rut Total	\$38.61 \$20,173.79	
	\$20,173.79 \$85,521.09	
T&A(Eb) Total	\$85,521.09 \$10,745.67	
Emergency Levy Fund Total		
Local Option Sales Tax Total	\$29,192.47	

Tif Total	\$33,383.16
Burnett Project Total	\$298.57
T&A(Bc) Total	\$103.34
T&A(Burnett Cap Improve)	\$148.74
Debt Service Total	\$81,498.56
T&A(B) Total	\$4.28
T&A(Y) Total	\$4.38
Water Total	\$39,806.51
Sewer Total	\$28,735.14
Storm District Total	\$4,900.53
Total Revenue by Fund	\$699,338.93

Mayor Kidd opened a public hearing at 7:00 pm on October 8, 2019 as advertised for the purpose of hearing comments on the proposed amendment to Chapter 155A of the Code of Ordinances (Property Maintenance Code) to establish a Board of Appeal. The city did not receive any written comments. The Mayor asked for oral comments, Robert Haxton and Julie Becker gave their comments opposing the Ordinance. Bob King gave his comments in favor of the ordinance. Mayor Kidd declared the hearing closed at 7:05 pm.

The Dallas Center City Council met in regular session October 8, 2019 at 7:06 pm. Mayor Kidd called the meeting to order and led the pledge of allegiance. Council members present included David Bagby, Ryan Coon, Curtis Pion, Danny Beyer and Ryan Kluss.

The agenda was amended to strike item 8- approve Healthy Hometown Initiative's application for Healthy State Initiative. Motion by Pion, 2nd by Beyer to approve amended agenda. Motion passed 5-0.

Motion by Pion, 2nd by Coon to approve consent agenda [approve minutes of September 10th regular meeting; September Treasurer's Report; September Law Enforcement, Fire/Rescue, Compliance and Water Reports; approve sidewalk permit for 1504 Cherry in the amount of \$48.00; accept Sylvia Miller's resignation from Plan and Zoning Commission; action to approve hiring Bart Weller as a temporary fill-in public works employee at \$20/hr. effective November 1st – March 31st; approve invoices for payment (review committee Pion and Bagby)]. Motion passed 5-0. Coon pointed out we received more patrol hours than we paid for again in the month of September.

Public Communications and Concerns. Julie Becker gave her comments regarding the candidate forum, property taxes and the property maintenance appeal board. Robert Haxton had a question on Healthy Hometown Initiative.

Shelly Cory gave the Library's annual report to Council. They have added some new programs including popup produce and they continue to work with the schools on programs for the elementary students. Book check out numbers are up as well as downloadable stats. They had fewer adult programs but the attendance numbers at the programs doubled. Cory thanked the Council for their support.

Motion by Beyer, 2nd by Coon to allow the request by Randi Boelkes to place a chalk sign directing attention to Twisted Corn Tavern on the city property portion of the Raccoon Valley Trail (City Code section 166.03(5). Motion passed 5-0.

Bob King stated the Park and Recreation Board discussed adding wi-fi and motion detected cameras at some of the parks. Pion stated he has reached out to the Dallas County Sheriff and that the Public Safety Committee will discuss what options are available for a city-wide facilities plan. Beyer suggested a town hall meeting before any decisions are made.

Motion by Beyer, 2nd by Pion to approve Resolution 2019-46 – approving a Special Use Permit issued to Patrick and Susan Moran permitting the use of a single-family residence at 403 ½ 15th Street in the C-1 Zoning District as an Airbnb rental for three years. Roll call all ayes, motion passed.

Motion by Kluss, 2nd by Bagby to set public hearing on amendment to Subdivision provisions for 7 p.m. on November 12th. Motion passed 5-0.

Motion by Coon, 2nd by Kluss to approve Resolution 2019-47 – recognizing Sylvia Miller for her service on the Plan and Zoning Commission since November 9, 1999. Roll call all ayes, motion passed.

Slaughter gave the public works report-fall hydrant flushing is in progress, barricades have been updated, Burnett dugout roofs are being replaced, tennis court lighting is complete with two new LED lights, the new snow plow should be here in a few weeks, Rhiner's Plumbing is having issues with the water main at the church because there is no locate wire, Thorpe is progressing with the sewer main, Des Moines asphalt has completed the manholes that were included with the 2019 Street Improvements Project but public works has sidewalk work to complete as part of that project, they have removed the sealcoat on Fair View Drive and put down five loads of rock, they worked with the county on 230th Street west of Hwy. 169, he reviewed that the city contracts with the county for the maintenance of 230th Street and they blade in summer, plow, etc., Slaughter and Veenstra met with a few residents of Cross County Estates and walked the streets in that development to give the residents an understanding of some of the street issues.

Water Treatment Plant Backwash Improvements Project

Veenstra gave a project update-Thorpe is working on an issue with the pumping system, they should be ready to final the project at the November meeting.

Motion by Kluss, 2nd by Beyer to approve Partial Payment Estimate No. 4 – Thorpe Water Development - \$ 6,531.25. Motion passed 5-0.

2019 Street Improvements Project (asphalt overlay)

Veenstra gave a project update-they should be ready to final the project at the November meeting. Motion by Kluss, 2nd by Bagby to approve Partial Payment Estimate No. 1 – Des Moines Asphalt -\$268,313.25. Motion passed 5-0.

Fair View Drive Sanitary Sewer Extension Project

Veenstra gave a project update-there have been some rain delays, the contractor will have a few more estimates before the project is complete.

Motion by Pion, 2nd by Coon to approve Partial Payment Estimate No. 2 – Thorpe Water Development - \$ 47,834.54. Motion passed 5-0.

Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements

Veenstra stated the project bids on October 20th and there will be a public hearing and receipt and consideration of bids at 7 p.m. on October 29th

Hatton Avenue Storm Sewer Extension

Veenstra stated that the rebid will be next month and council will take action at the December meeting.

Well No. 11

Veenstra stated that he has received clarification from the DNR and no variance is required, the site survey is complete, we have not received the report back but are moving forward with site next to old well #4 and we may start the bidding process at the November meeting and award at December meeting. He also stated the City's need to gain legal control of the 200 feet around well.

First Presbyterian Church Water Main

Veenstra stated work continues on this project, there is no pay application this month. We will pay the church for our portion of the work and the church will pay the contractor. Veenstra anticipates action next month.

Southwest Stormwater Project

Veenstra stated a letter from Progressive has been received, they will try to address the seeding issues this fall.

Engineer's Report – other matters

Veenstra stated Hope K Farms has a preliminary concept for potential development in the northeast area of town. The city may need to come up with a plan for sanitary sewer for that area and how to finance when the time comes.

Veenstra discussed the presentation he gave to the Dallas Center Rotary Club and stated the council is doing a good job of focusing on needs and several different topics at a time and the current council has created a Capital Improvement Plan. In his 40 years working with the city he is seeing a more proactive approach, not focusing on just one topic at a time and the council tries to balance the resources against the needs which hasn't always occurred in the past. They are doing more things than has historically been done.

Kluss stated the appeal board gives homeowners another avenue before a property maintenance issue gets to the council. Pion stated the creation of this board brings another avenue to provide due process, another layer of protection and another means of review for the homeowners to protect their rights and interests. Brown stated Chapter 155A adopts by reference the property maintenance code that sets forth numerous provisions of property maintenance (this was adopted in 2011) and is an all-encompassing property maintenance code that deals not only with unsightliness. This new amendment provides an appeal process for the citizen if they disagree with the Compliance Officer, they now have the right to go to a body outside the city council to hear their case. Motion by Pion, 2nd by Beyer to approve Ordinance No. 538 – amending Chapter 155A of the Code of Ordinances (Property Maintenance Code) to establish a three-member appeal board for property maintenance violations, first reading. Roll call all ayes, motion passed.

Motion by Pion, 2nd by Kluss to include the City in the National Prescription Opiate Litigation. Motion passed 5-0.

Motion by Beyer, 2nd by Bagby to confirm lease of hay ground around well site for an additional two-year period. Motion passed 5-0.

Motion by Pion, 2nd by Coon to approve upgraded server purchase for the Clerk's office in an amount not to exceed \$6,000.00. Motion passed 5-0.

Council discussed potential items to be included in the November resolution authorizing future TIF indebtedness to be incurred. At this time they will not include additional projects in the resolution.

Council set 2020/2021 budget strategy meeting for Wednesday, December 4 at 6:30 PM.

Council reports-Beyer is getting pricing information for possible music on Walnut Street, once that is received, he will bring to the council for consideration. As the Pavilion planning takes place, Kluss would like to discuss public wi-fi at the trailhead. Beyer and Kidd are working with Minburn Communications regarding fiber optic services in town. Pion reminded everyone of the HomeBrew Fest that benefits Shop with a Cop and SAILDC. Kluss stated that annexation letters have gone out and feedback has been positive.

Mayor's report-Kidd has met with the tree board and will research a landscape designer to possibly work with the tree board. Kidd reminded everyone of the Candidate Forum October 21st at 7:00 pm at Memorial Hall.

The meeting adjourned at 8:17 pm.

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

Claims		
A King's Throne, Llc	Sept Serv	\$225.00
Access Systems Leasing	Oct Lease	\$258.27
Agsource Cooperative Svcs	Tests	\$548.50
Baker & Taylor Co.	Books	\$649.00
Mmit Business Solutions	Oct Lease	\$103.92
Bay Bridge Administrators	Cancer Policy	\$100.42
Brown, Fagen & Rouse	, Oct Serv	\$2,600.00
Center Point Large Print	Books	\$657.61
Centurylink	Oct Serv	\$574.33
Cintas Corporation #762	Sept Serv	\$112.48
Culligan Water System	Oct Serv	\$40.05
Dallas County Treasurer	Maintenance	\$2,377.56
Dc Muffler Shop	Repairs	\$20.00
Delta Dental	Insurance	\$30.20
Delta Dental	Insurance	\$473.84
Digital Stew Services	Sept Serv	\$226.55
Dmc Welding & Repair Llc	Repairs	\$126.67
lowa DNR	FEES	\$95.00
Ed M Feld Equip. Co., Inc	Sept Serv	\$510.00
Eftps	Taxes	\$3,330.44
Eftps	Taxes	\$3,442.37
Elite Electric & Utility	Repairs	\$533.00
Gatehouse	Aug Serv	\$379.93
Gis Benefits	Insurance	\$39.88
Gis Benefits	Insurance	\$28.52
Git Insurance	Insurance	\$1,048.00
Grainger	Repairs	\$46.67
Heartland Co-Op	Sept Serv	\$1,095.53
Hotsy Cleaning Systems	Repairs	\$467.55
Hsa Cory, Rochelle	Hsa	\$100.00
Hsa Hofland, Joel	Hsa	\$50.00
Hsa Riesselman, Cindy	Hsa	\$150.00
Hsa Scrivner, April	Hsa	\$50.00
Hsa Slaughter, Brian	Hsa	\$183.33
Hsa Steele, Kathy	Hsa	\$100.00
lowa One Call	July/Aug Serv	\$45.00
Iowa Prison Industries	Signs	\$36.55
lpers	lpers	\$4,683.82
Iron Mountain	Sept Serv	\$59.35
Karen McCleeary	Sept Serv	\$475.00
Kidd, Mike	Supplies	\$79.58
Leaf	Sept Serv	\$102.08
Ed Leedom	Sept Serv	\$467.55
Logan Contractors Supply	Tools	\$706.25

Mahon Trucking Llc	Rock	\$2,610.84
Mccalley Technical Svc, Llc	Repairs	\$380.00
Menards	Repairs	\$4,942.78
Menards	Supplies	\$349.90
Merrit Company	Supplies	\$87.16
Midamerican Energy	Aug/Sept Serv	\$5,829.65
Midamerican Energy	Aug Serv	\$15.30
Midwest Breathing Air Llc	Tests	\$181.50
Moss Bros, Inc	Supplies	\$63.34
Municipal Supply Inc	Repairs	\$1,697.68
Nationwide Retirement Sol	Deferred Comp	\$450.00
Northway Well and Pump	Repairs	\$5,700.00
Office Depot	Supplies	\$122.92
Omg Midwest Inc	Street Project	\$268,313.25
Overdrive, Inc	Subscription	\$482.45
A Leo Pelds Engineering Co	Sept Serv	\$500.34
Petty Cash-Library	Supplies	\$15.00
Dallas Center Post Office	Postage	\$1,500.00
Praxair Distribution	Sept Serv	\$30.36
Racom Corporation	Repairs	\$906.50
Treasurer - State of Iowa	Taxes	\$1,747.00
Treasurer - State of Iowa	Taxes	\$766.01
Sherwin Williams Co	Repairs	\$145.79
Storey Kenworthy	Supplies	\$413.95
Thorpe Water Development	Sept Serv	\$54,365.79
Trugreen	Sept Serv	\$244.00
Usa Blue Book	Repairs	\$235.29
Veenstra & Kimm	Sept Serv	\$38,209.29
Verizon Wireless	Aug Serv	\$160.06
Treasurer - State of Iowa	Taxes	\$1,152.00
Waste Management	Sept Serv	\$16,533.69
Michael Welker	Sidewalk	\$48.00
Wellmark Bcbs	Insurance	\$373.04
Wellmark Bcbs	Insurance	\$7,489.25
Wells Fargo	Postage/Supplies	\$2,187.79
Wright Outdoor Sol.	Trees	\$125.00
Total Paid	11005	\$445,804.72
		Ş443,004.72
	General	\$53,114.04
	Rut	\$275,164.38
	T&A(Eb)	\$6,350.48
	T&A(Bc)	\$500.34
	Water	\$24,217.05
	Sewer	\$86,350.12
	Storm District	\$108.31

	•
Revenues	
General Total	\$74,642.54
T&A (Pd) Benevolent	\$1.34
T&A(Ft) Total	\$13.99
T&A(Sc) Total	\$19.99
Capital Improvement	\$266.40
T&A(SI) Total	\$40.68
Rut Total	\$23,319.15
T&A(Eb) Total	\$10,047.39
Emergency Levy Fund	\$1,262.15
Local Option Sales Tax	\$29,127.40
Tif Total	\$8,080.80
Burnett Project Total	\$323.10
T&A(Bc) Total	\$112.62
T&A(Burnett Cap Improve)	\$160.96
Debt Service Total	\$13,891.67
T&A(B) Total	\$4.63
T&A(Y) Total	\$4.74
Water Total	\$43,027.57
Sewer Total	\$34,043.02
Storm District Total	\$4,849.37
Total Revenue by Fund	\$243,239.51

Total by Fund

\$445,804.72

Mayor Kidd opened a public hearing at 7:00 pm on October 29, 2019 as advertised for the purpose of hearing comments on the matter of the adoption of plans, specifications, form of contract and estimate of cost for the construction of the Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements. The city did not receive any written comments. The Mayor asked for oral comments, Julie Becker asked about financing. Veenstra explained the process for moving forward with the project and stated that we will have a meeting on Thursday, October 31st with Piper Jaffray to discuss financing. Mayor Kidd declared the hearing closed at 7:06 pm.

The Dallas Center City Council met in special session October 29, 2019 at 7:06 pm. Mayor Kidd called the meeting to order. Council members present included David Bagby, Ryan Coon, Curtis Pion and Ryan Kluss. Danny Beyer was present via telephone.

Kidd amended the agenda to add public communications and concerns. Motion by Pion, 2nd by Coon to approve amended agenda. Motion passed 5-0.

Julie Becker asked about the gender equality law. Brown stated Iowa Law requires gender equality on boards. Haxton gave a comment on gender equality. Bob King gave an update on the bench at Spurgeon Manor

Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements

Veenstra gave an overview of the bid results. Veenstra and Council had extensive discussion on the bid results, potential changes/cost savings measures and the scope of the project. Kluss stepped out briefly at 7:31 pm. Council will have a financial workshop with Piper Jaffray on Thursday, October 31st at 7:30 pm.

Motion by Pion, 2nd by Bagby to approve Resolution 2019-48 – adopting plans, specifications, form of contract and estimate of costs. Roll call all ayes, motion passed.

Motion by Pion, 2nd by Coon to permit council and engineer to review the bids and defer action on Resolution 2019-49 – making award of construction contract until November 12. Roll call all ayes, motion passed.

Motion by Pion, 2nd by Coon to defer action on Resolution 2019-50 – approving construction contract and bond [subject to approval of the City Attorney] until November 12. Roll call all ayes, motion passed.

Motion by Beyer, 2nd by Pion to approve Resolution 2019-51 – proposing to dispose of certain City property by way of an Easement Agreement on a portion of Trail property and setting a public hearing thereon for 7 p.m. on November 12, 2019 per the request of CenturyLink QC. Roll call all ayes, motion passed.

Bob King reviewed the Healthy Hometown Community Award application. If we succeed, we can advertise our town as one of the Healthy Hometown recipients and we will receive a check in the amount of \$5,000. There is no cost to the city as Bob is donating his time to complete the application. Motion by Pion, 2nd by Bagby to approve the application (no city match). Motion passed 5-0.

Motion by Pion, 2nd by Coon to approve payment to Region XII COG for Housing Summit in the amount of \$75.00. Motion passed 5-0.

Reminder of meeting with Piper Jaffray on October 31, 2019 at 7:30 pm.

Meeting adjourned at 8:01 pm.

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

The Dallas Center City Council met in special session October 31, 2019 at 7:30 pm. Mayor Kidd called the meeting to order. Council members present included David Bagby, Ryan Coon, Curtis Pion, Ryan Kluss and Danny Beyer.

Motion by Pion, 2nd by Kluss to approve the agenda. Motion passed 5-0.

Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements

Veenstra gave an update on potential cost saving measures. Discussed archeological work and timing. Motion by Kluss, 2nd by Pion to authorize City Engineer to prepare survey of real estate and archeological adjacent to the Treatment Facility and the southern unused portion of the Facility land. Motion passed 5-0.

Motion by Beyer, 2nd by Bagby to authorize City Attorney to proceed with the process to swap parcels of real estate between the City and Eby Land Company. Motion passed 5-0.

Motion by Pion Kluss to allow Eby Land Company to begin fall tillage on the parcel to be conveyed to it. Motion passed 5-0.

Travis Squires with Piper Jaffray held a workshop with council to discuss funding options for the project. Kluss stepped out briefly at 8:16 pm and 9:12 pm. Council took no action.

Meeting adjourned at 9:32 pm.

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

TREASURER'S REPORT CALENDAR 10/2019, FISCAL 4/2020

FUND		LAST REPORT ON HAND	REVENUES	EXPENSES	CHANGE IN LIABILITY	ENDING BALANCE	
001	GENERAL	762,123.96	364,505.29	165,355.51	75.38	961,198.36	
011	T&A (PD) BENEVOLENT	845.68	1.24	.00	.00	846.92	
015	T&A(FT)	258,805.53	12.93	.00	.00	258,818.46	
021	T&A(SC)	12,582.81	18.47	.00	.00	12,601.28	
029	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	312,691.14	246.16	.00	.00	312,937.30	
041	T&A(SL)	18,352.69		.00	.00	18,391.30	
110	RUT		20,173.79	178,492.71	.00	180,997.73	
112	T&A(EB)	21,262.40	85,521.09	10,184.68	.00	96,598.81	
119	EMERGENCY LEVY FUND	1,442.26	10,745.67	.00	.00	12,187.93	
121		292,316.89	29,192.47	.00	.00	321,509.36	
125	TIF	23,241.31 .00	33,383.16		.00	55,746.22	
166			.00	.00	.00	.00	
167	BURNETT PROJECT		298.57		.00	628,682.26	
168	T&A(BC)		103.34	500.34	.00	748,497.88	
169	T&A(BURNETT CAP IMPROVE)	641,322.43	148.74	.00	.00	641,471.17	
177	T&A(PD)	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	
180	REC TRAIL	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	
200	DEBT SERVICE	56,175.54	81,498.56	.00	.00	137,674.10	
501	T&A(B)	14,912.88	4.28	.00	.00	14,917.16	
502	T&A(Y)	12,986.25			.00	12,990.63	
600	WATER	539,327.11	39,806.51	30,365.84	.00	548,767.78	
610	SEWER	675,414.03	28,735.14	92,309.78	.00	611,839.39	
740	STORM DISTRICT	200,301.86	4,900.53	92,309.78 106.39	.00	205,096.00	
	Report Total	5,560,699.99	699,338.93	478,193.50	75.38	5,781,770.04	

BALANCE SHEET CALENDAR 10/2019, FISCAL 4/2020

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE	
001-000-1110	CHECKING-GENERAL	1,971.01-	18,918.72	
011-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(PD) BENEVOLENT	.00	.00	
015-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(FT)	.00	.00	
021-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(SC)	.00	.00	
029-000-1110	CHECKING-DEPR POLICE	.00	.00	
029-000-1111	CHECKING-DEPR NON RUT EQUIP	.00	.00	
029-000-1112	CHECKING-DEPR PARK	.00	.00	
029-000-1113	CHECKING-DEPR SWIM POOL	.00	.00	
029-000-1114	CHECKING-DEPR P/W BLDG	.00	.00	
041-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(SL)	4.54	6.15	
110-000-1110	CHECKING-RUT	.00	.00	
110-000-1111	CHECKING-DEPR RUT EQUIP	.00	.00	
110-000-1112	CHECKING-SIDEWALK PROJ	.00	.00	
112-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(EB)	4,799.30-	4,017.32	
119-000-1110	CHECKING-EMERG LEVY	.00	.00	
121-000-1110	CHECKING-LOST	28,867.75-	.00	
121-000-1111	CHECKING-LOST PROP TAX RELIEF	.00	.00	
121-000-1112	CHECKING-LOST SWIM POOL	.00	.00	
125-000-1110	CHECKING-TIF	.00	.00	
166-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(REC PROGRAM)	.00	.00	
167-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A (BURNETT REC)	.00	.00	
167-000-1111	CHECKING-T&A (BURNETT REC/POOL)	.00	.00	
168-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(BURNETT LIBRARY)	.00	.00	
169-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(BURNETT CAP IMP)	.00	.00	
177-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(PD) FORFEITURE	.00	.00	
180-000-1110	CHECKING-REC TRAIL	.00	.00	
200-000-1110	CHECKING-DEBT SERVICE	.00	.00	
305-000-1110	CHECKING-PLAYGROUND EQUIP	.00	.00	
307-000-1110	CHECKING-2012 HWY 44 TURN LANE	.00	.00	
501-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(B)	.00	.00	
502-000-1110	CHECKING-T&A(Y)	.00	.00	
600-000-1110	CHECKING-WATER	7,350.07-	9,328.48	
600-000-1111	CHECKING-WATER SINKING	.00	.00	
600-000-1112	CHECKING-T&A(M)	.00	.00	
600-000-1113	CHECKING-WATER IMPROVEMENT	.00	.00	
600-000-1114	CHECKING-WATER RESERVE	.00	.00	
610-000-1110	CHECKING-SEWER	5,487.32-	11,893.83	
610-000-1111	CHECKING-SEWER SINKING	.00	.00	
610-000-1112	CHECKING-SEWER RESERVE	.00	.00	
610-000-1113	CHECKING-SEWER IMPROVEMENT	.00	.00	
740-000-1110	CHECKING-STORM DISTRICT	1,498.39-	5,535.26	
	CHECKING TOTAL	49,969.30-	49,699.76	
001-000-1120	PETTY CASH	.00	100.00	
	PETTY CASH TOTAL	.00	100.00	
001-000-1160	SAVINGS-GENERAL	201,045.41	532,179.64	

BALANCE SHEET CALENDAR 10/2019, FISCAL 4/2020

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE	
011-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A(PD) BENEVOLENT	1,24	846.92	
015-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A(FT)	12.93	8,818.46	
021-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A(SC)	18.47	12,601.28	
029-000-1160	SAVINGS-DEPR POLICE	.00	.00	
029-000-1161	SAVINGS-DEPR NON RUT EQUIP	104.42	71,236.84	
029-000-1162	SAVINGS-DEPR PARK	3.56	2,431.79	
029-000-1163	SAVINGS-DEPR SWIM POOL	13.53	9,231.11	
029-000-1164	SAVINGS-DEPR P/W BLDG	121,68	83,008.88	•
029-000-1165	SAVINGS-DEPR FIRE	2.97	2,028.68	
041-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A(SL)	34.07	18,385.15	
110-000-1160	SAVINGS-RUT	158,318.92-	82,024.90	
110-000-1161	SAVINGS-DEPR RUT EQUIP	.00	99,180.83	
110-000-1162	SAVINGS-SIDEWALK PROJ	.00	208.00-	
112-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A(EB)	80,135.71	92,581.49	
119-000-1160	SAVINGS-EMERG LEVY	10,745.67	12,187.93	
121-000-1160	SAVINGS-LOST	57,904.65	115,377.99	
121-000-1161	SAVINGS LOST SAVINGS-LOST PROP TAX RELIEF	.00	.00	
121-000-1162	SAVINGS-LOST THOT TAX RELIEF	155.57	106,131.37	
125-000-1160	SAVINGS-LOST SWIM FOOL	32,504.91	55,746.22	
166-000-1160	SAVINGS-TIT SAVINGS-T&A (REC_PROGRAM)		,	
167-000-1160	, ,	.00	.00	
167-000-1161	SAVINGS-T&A (BURNETT REC)		203,682.26	
	SAVINGS-T&A (BURNETT REC/POOL)	.00	.00	
168-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A (BURNETT LIBRARY)	397.00-	70,497.88	
169-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A (BURNETT CAP IMP)	148.74	101,471.17	
177-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A (PD) FORFEITURE	.00	.00	
180-000-1160	SAVINGS-REC TRAIL	.00	.00	
200-000-1160	SAVINGS-DEBT SERV	81,498.56	137,674.10	
305-000-1160	SAVINGS-PLAYGROUND EQUIP	.00	.00	
307-000-1160	SAVINGS-2012 HWY 44 TURN LANE	.00	.00	
501-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A(B)	4.28	2,917.16	
502-000-1160	SAVINGS-T&A(Y)	4.38	2,990.63	
600-000-1160	SAVINGS-WATER	12,180.74	436,186.56	
600-000-1161	SAVINGS-WATER SINKING	4,610.00	26,511.18	
600-000-1162	SAVINGS-T&A(M)	.00	4,053.88	
600-000-1163	SAVINGS-WATER IMPROVEMENT	.00	10,487.68	
600-000-1164	SAVINGS-WATER RESERVE	.00	62,200.00	
610-000-1160	SAVINGS-SEWER	61,872.01-	176,240.09	
610-000-1161	SAVINGS-SEWER SINKING	3,784.69	27,126.88	
610-000-1162	SAVINGS-SEWER RESERVE	.00	83,235.93	
610-000-1163	SAVINGS-SEWER IMPROVEMENT	.00	13,342.66	
740-000-1160	SAVINGS-STORM DISTRICT	6,292.53	199,560.74	
	SAVINGS TOTAL	271,039.35	2,861,970.28	
001 000 1170		00	410 000 00	
001-000-1170	CD-GENERAL	.00	410,000.00	
001-000-1171	CD-GENERAL	.00	.00	
015-000-1170	CD-T&A (FT)	.00	200,000.00	
015-000-1171	CD-T&A (FT)	.00	50,000.00	
021-000-1170	CD-T&A (SC)	.00	.00	
029-000-1170	CD-DEPR POLICE	.00	.00	

BALANCE SHEET CALENDAR 10/2019, FISCAL 4/2020

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE
029-000-1171	CD-DEPR NON RUT EQUIP	.00	.00
029-000-1172	CD-DEPR PARK	.00	.00
029-000-1173	CD-DEPR SWIM POOL	.00	60,000.00
029-000-1174	CD-DEPR P/W BLDG	.00	.00
029-000-1175	CD-DEPR P/W BLDG	.00	20,000.00
029-000-1176	CD-DEPR FIRE	.00	65,000.00
110-000-1170	CD-RUT	.00	.00
110-000-1171	CD-DEPR RUT EQUIP	.00	.00
121-000-1172	CD-LOST SWIM POOL	.00	100,000.00
167-000-1170	CD-T&A(BURNETT REC)	.00	100,000.00
167-000-1171	CD-T&A(BURNETT REC/POOL)	.00	325,000.00
168-000-1170	CD-T&A(BURNETT LIBRARY)	.00	678,000.00
169-000-1170	CD-T&A(BURNETT CAP IMPROVE)	,00	500,000.00
169-000-1171	CD-T&A(BURNETT CAP IMPROVE)	,00	40,000.00
501-000-1170	CD-T&A (B)	.00	12,000.00
502-000-1170	CD-T&A (Y)	.00	10,000.00
600-000-1170	CD-WATER	.00	.00
600-000-1171	CD-WATER	.00	.00
610-000-1170	CD-SEWER	.00	300,000.00
	CD'S TOTAL	.00	2,870,000.00
	TOTAL CASH	221,070.05	5,781,770.04

Page 1

PCT OF FISCAL YTD 33.3%

	TITLE	TOTAL Budget	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE	PERCENT Expended	
001-110-6010	POLICE-WAGES	120,536.00	.00	30,133.74	25.00	
001-110-6181	POLICE-CLOTHING	600.00	.00	150.00	25.00	
001-110-6210	POLICE-DUES,M'SHIPS, SPE	.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-110-6230	POLICE-TRAINING	550.00	.00	125.01	22.73	
001-110-6310	POLICE-OFFICE RENTAL/MAI	.00	.00	.00	,00	
001-110-6331	POLICE-VEHICLE OPERATION	24,000.00	.00	5,925.51	24.69	
001-110-6332	POLICE-VEHICLE/EQUIP REP	.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-110-6371	POLICE-UTILITIES	300.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-110-6373	POLICE-TELEPHONE	800.00	.00	192.00	24.00	
001-110-6419	POLICE-TECHNOLOGY SERVIC	2,820.00	.00	699.99	24.82	
001-110-6499	POLICE-RESERVE OFFICERS	.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-110-6505	POLICE-PIONEER GRANT	.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-110-6506	POLICE-OFFICE SUPPLIES	.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-110-6507	POLICE-OPERATING SUPPLIE	2,100.00	.00	519.99	24.76	
001-110-6599	POLICE-PUBLIC RELATIONS	.00	.00	.00	.00	
011-110-6599	T&A(PD) BENEVOLENT	.00	.00	.00	.00	
029-110-6799	DEPR-POLICE EXPENSE	.00	.00	.00	.00	
112-110-6110	POLICE-FICA	9,221.00	.00	2,305.98	25.01	
112-110-6130	POLICE-IPERS	11,945.00	.00	2,844.66	23.81	
112-110-6150	POLICE-GROUP INSURANCE	36,726.00	.00	9,181.47	25.00	
112-110-6155	CITY SHARE- HSA	.00	.00	.00	.00	
112-110-6160	POLICE-WORKER'S COMP	2,800.00	.00	269.46	9.62	
112-110-6170	POLICE-UNEMPLOYMENT	270.00	.00	40.20	14.89	
112-110-6181	POLICE-UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	.00	.00	.00	.00	
177-110-6505	T&A(PD) FORFEITURES EXPE	.00	.00	.00	.00	
	POLICE TOTAL	212,668.00	.00	52,388.01	24.63	
001-150-6010	FIRE DEPT-SALARIES	15,000.00	.00	690.00	4.60	
001-150-6150	FIRE DEPT-GROUP INSURANC	715.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-150-6210	FIRE DEPT-DUES	300.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-150-6230	FIRE DEPT-TRAINING	3,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-150-6310	FIRE DEPT-BUILDING MAINT	7,000.00	171.67	506.73	7.24	
001-150-6331	FIRE DEPT-VEHICLE OPERAT	3,000.00	99.25	451.06	15.04	
001-150-6332	FIRE DEPT-VEHICLE MAINT/	11,000.00	.00	1,038.21	9.44	
001-150-6373	FIRE DEPT-TELEPHONE	1,600.00	126.51	503.79	31.49	
001-150-6412	FIRE DEPT-HEALTH/FITNESS	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-150-6415	FIRE DEPT-HYDRANT RENT	.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-150-6419	FIRE DEPT-TECHNOLOGY SER	5,000.00	254.56	948.70	18.97	
001-150-6505	FIRE DEPT-PAGERS/REPAIRS	15,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-150-6507	FIRE DEPT-OPERATING SUPP	3,000.00	265.84	816.15	27.21	
001-150-6599	FIRE DEPT-REPAIRS/SUPP N	15,000.00	906.50	1,163.23	7.75	
015-150-6505	T&A(FT)-EXPENSES	.00	.00	.00	.00	
029-150-6504	DEPR-FD MINOR EQUIPMENT	50,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
112-150-6110	FIRE-FICA	1,148.00	.00	52.83	4.60	
112-150-6130	FIRE-IPERS	595.00	.00	10.90	1.83	
112-150-6155	CITY SHARE- HSA	.00	.00	.00	.00	
112-150-6160	FIRE-WORKER'S COMP	6,000.00	400.00	400.00	6.67	
	FIRE TOTAL	138,358.00	2,224.33	6,581.60	4.76	
001-170-6407	BUILDING INSPECTION FEES	40,000.00	6,697.26	9,003.66	22.51	,
	BUILDING INSPECTIONS TOT	40,000.00	6,697.26	9,003.66	22.51	
001-190-6499	ANIMAL IMPOUNDMENT	500.00	.00	63.85	12.77	
	ANIMAL CONTROL TOTAL	500.00	.00	63,85	12.77	

PCT OF FISCAL YTD 33.3%

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	TOTAL Budget	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE	PERCENT Expended
	PUBLIC SAFETY TOTAL	391,526.00	8,921.59	68,037.12	17.38
001-210-6010	STREETS-WAGES	39,454.00	3,458.50	15,358.89	38.93
001-210-6230 001-210-6332	STREETS-EDUCATION/TRAINI STREETS-VEHICLE MAINT	700.00 .00	.00	182.50 .00	26.07 .00
001-210-6417	STREETS-PROJECTS	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100.00
001-210-6499	STREETS-CONTRACT LABOR	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00
001-210-6507	STREETS-SUPPLIES R16	.00	.00	.00	.00
001-210-6599	STREETS-MISC SUPPLIES	1,000.00	.00	1,002.27	100.23
021-210-6417 029-210-6710	T&A(SC)-REFUNDS DEPR-NON RUT EQUIP	1,000.00 90,000.00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00
110-210-6331	RUT-VEHICLE OPERATIONS	3,000.00	268.90	812.43	27.08
110-210-6407	RUT-ENGINEERING	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00
110-210-6408	RUT-LIABILITY INSURANCE	.00	.00	.00	.00
110-210-6417	RUT-STREET REPAIRS/MAINT	223,000.00	172,513.76	175,402.55	78.66
110-210-6425	RUT-SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENT	2,000.00	48.00	256.00	12.80
110-210-6490	RUT-13ST STREET SIDEWALK	.00	.00	.00	.00
110-210-6504 110-210-6710	RUT-STREET EQUIP RUT-DEPR EQUIP EXPENSES	.00 103,000.00	.00	.00	.00
112-210-6110	STREETS-FICA - STREETS	3,018.00	.00 264.57	.00 1,205.55	.00 39.95
112-210-6130	STREETS-IPERS	3,724.00	324.26	1,452.76	39.01
112-210-6150	STREETS-GROUP INSURANCE	9,362.00	716.70	2,842.41	30.36
112-210-6155	CITY SHARE- HSA	2,325.00	45.44	189.14	8.14
112-210-6160	STREETS-WORKER'S COMP	5,000.00	400.00	400.00	8.00
112-210-6170	STREETS-UNEMPLOYMENT	.00	.00	.00	.00
112-210-6181	STREETS-UNIFORM ALLOWANC ROADS, BRIDGES, SIDEWALK	400.00 592,983.00	.00 278,040.13		100.00 50.51
110-230-6371	RUT-STREET LIGHTS	25,000.00	2,656.49	299,504.50 5,597.06	22.39
110-230-6509	RUT-STREET SIGNS	2,500.00	922.23	1,846.27	73.85
	STREET LIGHTING TOTAL	27,500.00	3,578.72	7,443.33	27.07
110-250-6331	RUT-SNOW REM VEHICLE OPE	3,500.00	.00	.00	.00
110-250-6332	RUT-SNOW REM VEHICLE REP	4,000.00	.00	.00	.00
110-250-6499	RUT-SNOW REM CONTRACT LA	4,000.00	.00	.00	.00
110-250-6599	RUT-SNOW REM SUPPLIES SNOW REMOVAL TOTAL	8,500.00 20,000.00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00
001-290-6010	GARBAGE-WAGES	14,431.00	1,089.25	4,873.42	33.77
001-290-6411	GARBAGE-COURT CLAIMS	2,195.00	.00	.00	.00
001-290-6418	GARBAGE-SALES TAX	5,000.00	371.92	1,491.87	29.84
001-290-6499	GARBAGE-FEES	210,000.00	17,365.13	69,979.71	33.32
001-290-6506	GARBAGE-OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,200.00	112.82	792.47	66.04
001-290-6508	GARBAGE-POSTAGE	1,500.00	.00	55.00	3.67
112-290-6110	GARBAGE-FICA	1,104.00	83.34	372.88	33.78
112-290-6130 112-290-6150	GARBAGE-IPERS GARBAGE-GROUP INSURANCE	1,362.00 8,311.00	102.83 627.45	460.07 2,493.65	33.78 30.00
112-290-6155	CITY SHARE- HSA	1,850.00	28,50	115.00	6.22
•-••	GARBAGE TOTAL	246,953.00	19,781.24	80,634.07	32.65
001-299-6010	GARAGE-WAGES	27,262.00	2,122.65	9,468.99	34.73
001-299-6310	GARAGE-BUILDING REPAIRS	5,000.00	280.00	280.00	5.60
001-299-6331	GARAGE-VEHICLE OPERATION	3,500.00	268.90	812.43	23.21
001-299-6332	GARAGE-VEHICLE REPAIRS	4,000.00	20.00	620.18	15.50

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	TOTAL BUDGET	MTD Balance	YTD BALANCE	PERCENT EXPENDED	
001-299-6371 001-299-6373 001-299-6399 001-299-6490 001-299-6507 029-299-6799 112-299-6110 112-299-6130 112-299-6150 112-299-6155 112-299-6160	GARAGE-UTILITIES GARAGE-TELEPHONE GARAGE-MINOR REPAIRS/MAI STREET TREES GARAGE-OPERATING SUPPLIE DEPR-P/W BLDG EXPENSE GARAGE-FICA GARAGE-FICA GARAGE-IPERS GARAGE-GROUP INSURANCE CITY SHARE- HSA GARAGE-WORKER'S COMP OTHER PUBLIC WORKS TOTAL	3,000.00 .00 4,000.00 23,000.00 5,000.00 125,000.00 2,086.00 2,573.00 6,116.00 1,463.00 1,500.00 213,500.00	98.86 .00 751.26 125.00 1,393.67 .00 162.39 199.03 447.43 29.00 .00 5,898.19	375.77 .00 3,521.21 375.00 2,831.46 .00 724.39 875.38 1,779.69 112.36 .00 21,776.86	12.53 .00 88.03 1.63 56.63 .00 34.73 34.02 29.10 7.68 .00 10.20	
	PUBLIC WORKS TOTAL	1,100,936.00	307,298.28	409,358.76	37.18	
001-350-6501	MOSQUITO SPRAYING WATER,AIR,MOSQUITO CONTR	12,000.00	.00 .00	205.00 205.00	1.71 1.71	
	HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES	12,000.00	.00	205.00	1.71	
001-410-6010 001-410-6230 001-410-6310 001-410-6320 001-410-6371 001-410-6373 001-410-6373 001-410-6390 001-410-6502 001-410-6502 001-410-6503 001-410-6508 001-410-6508 001-410-6502 112-410-6150 112-410-6150 112-410-6150 112-410-6150 112-410-6150 112-410-6150 112-410-6150 112-410-6150 112-410-6150 112-410-6150	LIBRARY-WAGES LIBRARY-TRAINING/EDUCATI LIBRARY-BLDG REPAIR/MAIN LIBRARY-GROUNDS MAINT LIBRARY-COMPUTER MAINT LIBRARY-COMPUTER MAINT LIBRARY-TELEPHONE LIBRARY-DALLAS CO FOUND LIBRARY-DALLAS CO FOUND LIBRARY-DALLAS CO FOUND LIBRARY-DOKS LIBRARY-FICHNOLOGY SERV LIBRARY-BOOKS LIBRARY-OFFICE FURNITURE LIBRARY-SUPPLIES/PROG/DU LIBRARY-SUPPLIES/PROG/DU LIBRARY-FUCA LIBRARY-FICA LIBRARY-FICA LIBRARY-FICA LIBRARY-GOUP INSURANCE CITY SHARE- HSA LIBRARY-WORKER'S COMP T&A (BURNETT LIBRARY)-EXP T&A BOOKS-EXPENSE LIBRARY TOTAL	80,251.00 250.00 5,000.00 6,000.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 1,400.00 16,000.00 5,000.00 1,800.00 5,000.00 6,139.00 7,576.00 17,835.00 5,000.00 10,000.00 .00 175,951.00	5,603.88 .00 264.50 .00 380.00 431.00 179.29 .00 102.08 1,380.94 149.10 476.30 49.60 .00 428.70 528.99 1,545.93 100.00 .00 500.34 .00 12,120.65	25,020.55 .00 2,236.18 .00 960.00 1,796.46 711.28 .00 998.32 6,054.96 265.80 1,944.99 314.65 .00 90.00 1,914.10 2,361.89 6,125.30 400.00 .00 500.34 .00	31.18 .00 44.72 .00 24.00 29.94 28.45 .00 71.31 37.84 53.16 32.42 17.48 .00 1.80 31.18 31.18 31.18 34.34 8.00 .00 5.00 .00 29.38	
001-430-6010 001-430-6230 001-430-6310 001-430-6320 001-430-6331 001-430-6350	PARKS-WAGES PARKS-EDUCATION/TRAINING PARKS-BLDG MAINT/REPAIR PARKS-GROUND MAINT/REPAI PARKS-VEHICLE OPERATION PARKS-EQUIP REPAIRS	173,951.00 41,478.00 200.00 55,000.00 15,000.00 2,000.00 1,000.00	12,120.05 3,070.63 .00 .00 505.55 228.00 .00	51,094.82 15,858.32 .00 4,304.75 1,066.61 136.46	29.38 38.23 .00 .00 28.70 53.33 13.65	

Page 4

PCT OF FISCAL YTD 33.3%

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	TOTAL BUDGET	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE	PERCENT Expended	
001-430-6371	PARKS-UTILITIES	2,200.00	170.09	719.01	32.68	
001-430-6385	PARKS-PRAIRIE MEADOW GRA	.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6390	PARKS-DALLAS COUNTY FOUN	10,000.00	4,942.78	4,942.78	49.43	
001-430-6399	PARKS-PARK EQUIP/MAINT	30,000.00	.00	56.64	.19	
001-430-6450	PARKS-TREE MAINT	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6460	TREES PLEASE GRANT EXPEN	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6461	TREES FOREVER GRANT EXPE	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6495	PARKS-ACTIVITIES	200.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6507	PARKS-MISC OPERATING SUP	2,000.00	87.16	140.55	7.03	
029-430-6720	DEPR-PARK EXPENSES	6,100.00	.00	6,100.00	100.00	
112-430-6110	PARKS-FICA	3,173.00	234.91	1,213.23	38.24	
112-430-6130	PARKS-IPERS	3,523.00	232.77	518.52	14.72	
112-430-6150	PARKS-GROUP INSURANCE	1,455.00	123.82	487.23	33.49	
112-430-6155	CITY SHARE- HSA	413.00	7.50	30.27	7.33	
112-430-6160	PARKS-WORKER'S COMP	675.00	69.00	69.00	10.22	
112-430-6181	PARKS-UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	.00	.00	.00	.00	
167-430-6320	T&A(BURNETT REC)-PARK IM	30,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
167-430-6910	T&A(BURNETT REC)-TRANSFE	.00	.00	.00	.00	
305-430-6505	PLAYGROUND-EXPENSES	.00	.00	.00	.00	
	PARKS TOTAL	212,917.00	9,672.21	35,643.37	16.74	
001-440-6010	SWIM POOL-WAGES	50,252.00	577.12	37,638.74	74.90	
001-440-6230	SWIM POOL-CPO TRAINING	500.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-440-6310	SWIM POOL-EQUIP/BLDG REP	10,000.00	5.00	5.00	.05	
001-440-6350	SWIM POOL-OPER EQUIP REP	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-440-6371	SWIM POOL-UTILITIES	3,500.00	67.87	2,449.16	69.98	
001-440-6373	SWIM POOL-TELEPHONE	600.00	55.57	221.52	36.92	
001-440-6418	SWIM POOL-SALES TAX	2,500.00	.00	427.28	17.09	
001-440-6501	SWIM POOL-CHEM/INSPEC	6,000.00	.00	667.80	11.13	
001-440-6507	SWIM POOL-OPERATING SUPP	3,000.00	7.95	576.12	19.20	
029-440-6599	DEPR-POOL DONATION EXPEN	.00	.00	.00	.00	
029-440-6710	DEPR-SWIM POOL EXPENSES	.00	.00	.00	.00	
112-440-6110	SWIM POOL-FICA	3,844.00	44.15	2,879.43	74.91	
112-440-6130	SWIM POOL-IPERS	685.00	54.18	241.11	35.20	
112-440-6150	SWIM POOL-GROUP INS	2,414.00	190.84	759.51	31.46	
112-440-6155	CITY SHARE- HSA	663.00	12.50	49.18	7.42	
112-440-6160	SWIM POOL-WORKER'S COMP	2,500.00	100.00	100.00	4.00	
166-440-6599	T&A(REC PROGRAM) EXPENSE	.00	.00	.00	.00	
167-440-6801	T&A(BURNETT REC) PRINCIP	.00	.00	.00	.00	
169-440-6750	T&A(BURNETT CAP IMPR)-PA	55,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
180-440-6320	REC TRAIL-EXPENSES	.00	.00	.00	.00	
180-440-6380	REC TRAIL-PROJ MAIN ST G	.00	.00	.00	.00	
180-440-6407	ENGINEERING	.00	.00	.00	.00	
180-440-6499	REC TRAIL-TRAILHEAD ARTW	.00	.00	.00	.00	
180-440-6801	REC TRAIL-BURNETT PRINC	.00	.00	.00	.00	
180-440-6851	REC TRAIL-BURNETT INT	.00	.00	.00	.00	
502-440-6505	T&A YOUTH-EXPENSES	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	
	RECREATION TOTAL	143,958.00	1,115.18	46,014.85	31.96	
	CULTURE & RECREATION TOT	532,826.00	22,908.04	133,353.04	25.03	

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	TOTAL BUDGET	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE	PERCENT Expended	
001-520-6210) ECON DEV-DUES	4,500.00	.00	3,652.00	81.16	
001-520-6371		150.00	.00	76.10	50.73	
001-520-6402	ECON DEV-ADVERTISING/SIG	1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-520-6407		.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-520-6413	B ECON DEV-PAYMENT OTHER A	7,500.00	.00	6,000.00	80.00	
001-520-6470) ECON DEV-COMPLIANCE	10,000.00	475.50	2,001.32	20.01	
001-520-6490) ECON DEV-MISC EXPENSE	3,000.00	.00	.70	.02	
001-520-6495	ECON DEV-ACTIVITIES	.00	.00	.00	,00	
001-520-6499		2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-520-6761	. ECON DEV-WALNUT ST INTER	.00	.00	.00	.00	
125-520-6411	. TIF-LEGAL EXPENSES	.00	.00	.00	.00	
125-520-6499		.00	.00	.00	.00	
125-520-6799		.00	.00	.00	.00	
	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TOT	28,150.00	475.50	11,730.12	41.67	
001-540-6371		.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-540-6407		.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-540-6414		100.00	.00	98.68	98.68	
001-540-6490		.00	75.00	75.00	,00	
	PLANNING & ZONING TOTAL	100.00	75.00	173.68	173.68	
	COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV	28,250.00	550.50	11,903.80	42.14	
				-		
001-610-6010		0 600 00	400.00	1 600 00	16 67	
		9,600.00	400.00	1,600.00	16.67	
001-610-6210		1,200.00	.00	1,135.00	94.58	
001-610-6414		6,000.00	379.93	1,719.38	28.66	
001-610-6490		9,000.00	.00	.00 F 004 12	.00	
001-610-6599		13,500.00	95.48	5,004.13	37.07	
112-610-6110	•	734.00	5.80	23.20	3.16	
112-610-6130		680.00	37.76	151.04	22.21	
112-610-6160	•	.00	.00	.00	.00	
001 000 0010	MAYOR/COUNCIL/CITY MGR T	40,714.00	918.97	9,632.75	23.66	
001-620-6010		58,805.00	4,579.17	20,870.49	35.49	
001-620-6210		150.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-620-6230		2,000.00	300.00	315.43	15.77	
001-620-6350	-	500.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-620-6373		2,500.00	142.82	564.15	22.57	
001-620-6419		12,000.00	328.01	1,725.86	14.38	
001-620-6490		1,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-620-6505	•	10,000.00	.00	136.37	1.36	
001-620-6507		4,300.00	234.16	935.96	21.77	
001-620-6508	,	1,500.00	55.00	751.85	50.12	
112-620-6110		4,499.00	350.30	1,596.55	35.49	
112-620-6130		5,551.00	432.29	1,970.22	35.49	
112-620-6150		22,981.00	1,746.11	6,929.57	30.15	
112-620-6155		5,175.00	108.19	423.38	8.18	
112-620-6160) CLERK-WORKER'S COMP	250.00	.00	.00	.00	
	CLERK/TREASURER/ADM TOTA	131,211.00	8,276.05	36,219.83	27.60	
001-640-6405	ATTORNEY-MISC EXP	3,000.00	.00	1,263.35	42.11	
	ATTOONEY DETAINED	31,200.00	2,600.00	10,400.00	33,33	
001-640-6411	. ATTORNEY-RETAINER	51,200.00	2,000.00	10,400.00	22,22	

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	TOTAL BUDGET	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE	PERCENT Expended	
001-650-6310	MEMORIAL HALL-BLDG MAINT	7,500.00	65.00	4,610.86	61,48	
001-650-6320	MEMORIAL HALL-MISC EXPEN	1,300.00	63.64	253.36	19.49	
001-650-6371	MEMORIAL HALL-UTILITIES	6,500.00	418.17	1,678.34	25.82	
001-650-6399	MEMORIAL HALL-CAPITAL OU	.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-650-6409	MEMORIAL HALL-JANITOR SE	4,300.00	342.98	1,496.72	34.81	
001-650-6499	MEMORIAL HALL-ELEV MAINT	10,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001 000 0100	CITY HALL/GENERAL BLDGS	29,600.00	889.79	8,039.28	27.16	
001-660-6408	GENERAL-LIABILITY INSURA	37,000.00	79.00	79.00	.21	
001 600 6400	TORT LIABILITY TOTAL	37,000.00	79.00	79.00	.21	
001-699-6490		3,000.00	7.69	65.89	2.20	
	OTHER GENERAL GOVERNMENT	3,000.00	7.69	65.89	2.20	
	GENERAL GOVERNMENT TOTAL	275,725.00	12,771.50	65,700.10	23.83	
307-210-6407	ENGINEERING	.00	.00	.00	.00	
307-210-6499	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERV	.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-210-6801	DS PRINC-2005 STREETS	.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-210-6802	DS PRINC-TIF FAIRVIEW	.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-210-6803	DS PRINC-2011 STREETS	65,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-210-6851	DS INT-2005 STREETS	.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-210-6852	DS INT-TIF FAIRVIEW	.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-210-6853	DS INT-2011 STREETS	33,660.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-210-6899	DS BOND REGISTRATION FEE	500.00	.00	.00	.00	
305-430-6385	ROADS, BRIDGES, SIDEWALK PLAYGROUND-PRAIRE MDWS G	99,160.00	.00	.00	.00	
305-430-6390	PLAYGROUND-DALLAS CNTY G	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	
202-420-0220	PARKS TOTAL	.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-815-6801	DS PRINC-2001 EDS	.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-815-6802	DS PRINC-2001 SRF	18,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-815-6851	DS INT-2001 EDS	.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-815-6852	DS INT-2001 SRF	315.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-815-6899	DS BOND REGISTRATIONS FE	9.00	.00	.00	.00	
	SEWER/SEWAGE DISPOSAL TO	18,324.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-865-6801	DS PRINC-2016 SW STORM	120,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-865-6851	DS INT-2016 SW STORM	74,275.00	.00	.00	.00	
200-865-6899	DS BOND REGISTRATION	600.00	.00	.00	.00	
	STORM DISTRICT TOTAL	194,875.00	.00	.00	.00	
	DEBT SERVICE TOTAL	312,359.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6010	WATER-WAGES	74,514.00	5,663.19	24,832.56	33.33	
600-810-6110	WATER-FICA	5,700.00	433.24	1,930.25	33.86	
600-810-6130	WATER-IPERS	7,034.00	531.85	2,338.16	33.24	
600-810-6150	WATER-GROUP INSURANCE	16,711.00	1,258.39	4,998.46	29.91	
600-810-6155	CITY SHARE- HSA	3,763.00	69.94	280.16	7.45	
600-810-6160	WATER-WORKER'S COMP	2,800.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6181	WATER-WORKER'S COMP WATER-UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	2,800.00 400.00	.00 .00	400.00	100.00	
600-810-6160 600-810-6181 600-810-6210 600-810-6230	WATER-WORKER'S COMP	2,800.00	.00			

ï

PCT OF FISCAL YTD 33.3%

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	TOTAL BUDGET	MTD Balance	YTD BALANCE	PERCENT Expended	
600-810-6310	WATER-EQUIP/REPAIRS/MAIN	50,000.00	1,571.68	20,058.85	40.12	
600-810-6320	WATER-WELL MAINTENANCE	25,000.00	5,700.00	5,700.00	22.80	
600-810-6331	WATER-VEHICLE OPERATIONS	2,000.00	115.24	348.17	17.41	
600-810-6332	WATER-VEHICLE REPAIRS	500.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6340	WATER-OFFICE EQUIP	.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6350	WATER-CAPITAL PROJECTS	225,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6371	WATER-UTILITIES	21,000.00	2,358.82	10,028.29	47.75	
600-810-6373	WATER-TELEPHONE	1,000.00	70.14	279.14	27.91	
600-810-6374	T&A(M)DEPOSIT REFUND	13,000.00	1,978.81	4,623.00	35.56	
600-810-6401	WATER-AUDIT	.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6407	WATER-ENGINEERING	25,000.00	202.28	4,486.10	17.94	
600-810-6408	WATER-INSURANCE	8,200.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6411	WATER-LEGAL	.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6418	WATER-SALES TAX EXPENSE	22,000.00	1,810.37	7,772.97	35.33	
600-810-6419	WATER-TECHNOLOGY SERVICE	5,000.00	70.45	105.20	2.10	
600-810-6499	WATER-TESTS	5,000.00	43.00	1,113.73	22.27	
600-810-6501	WATER-SALT/CHEMICALS	33,000.00	.00	4,179.23	12.66	
600-810-6506	WATER-OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,700.00	135.32	814.97	47.94	
600-810-6507	WATER-OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,000.00	.00	216.89	7.23	
600-810-6508	WATER-POSTAGE	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	100.00	
600-810-6599	WATER-MISC EXP	2,500.00	226.87	1,741.81	69.67	
600-810-6780	WATER-CAPITAL IMPROVEMEN	170,000.00	6,531.25	78,682.57	46.28	
600-810-6801	WATER DEBT-PRINC 1996	.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6802	WATER DEBT PRINC 1999	.00	.00	.00	,00	
600-810-6803	WATER DEBT-PRINC 2008 WT	45,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6854	WATER DEPT-INT 2008 WTR	9,030.00	,00	.00	.00	
600-810-6851	WATER DEBT-INT 1996	.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6852	WATER DEBT-INT 1999	.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-810-6899	WATER-BOND REGISTRATION	1,290.00	.00	.00	.00	
000 010 0000	WATER TOTAL	783,642.00	30,365.84	176,831.16	22.57	
610-815-6010	SEWER-WAGES	70,350.00	5,521.49	24,658.85	35.05	
610-815-6110	SEWER-FICA	5,382.00	422.37	1,916.94	35.62	
610-815-6130	SEWER-IPERS	6,641.00	518.40	2,320.48	34.94	
610-815-6150	SEWER-GROUP INSURANCE	17,460.00	1,360.14	5,407.98	30.97	
610-815-6155	CITY SHARE- HSA	4,350.00	98.93	400.51		
610-815-6160	SEWER-WORKER'S COMP	1,400.00	,00	.00	9.21 .00	
610-815-6181	SEWER-UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	400.00	.00 .00	400.00		
610-815-6210	SEWER-DUES	350.00			100.00	
610-815-6230	SEWER-EDUCATION/TRAINING		.00	210.00	60.00	
610-815-6310	•	1,000.00	.00	120.00	12.00	
610-815-6320	SEWER-BLDG REPAIR/MAINT	500.00	7.50	7.50	1.50	
	SEWER-GROUND REPAIR/MAIN	2,500.00	787.89	787.89	· 31.52	
610-815-6331	SEWER-VEHICLE OPERATIONS	1,600.00	115.24	348.16	21.76	
610-815-6332	SEWER-VEHICLE REPAIRS	300.00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6340	SEWER-OFFICE EQUIP	.00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6350	SEWER-OPERATION/MAINT	40,000.00	533.00	1,799.31	4.50	
610-815-6371	SEWER-UTILITIES	10,000.00	873.35	3,398.88	33.99	
610-815-6373	SEWER-TELEPHONE	.00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6374	SEWER DEPOSITS	2,000.00	317.17	885.58	44.28	
610-815-6407	SEWER-ENGINEERING	382,000.00	31,309.75	152,906.34	40.03	
610-815-6408	SEWER-INSURANCE	12,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6411	SEWER-LEGAL	2,000.00	.00	.00	.00	

GLBUDGRP 10/21/19 OPER: CKR **CITY OF DALLAS CENTER**

PCT OF FISCAL YTD 33.3%

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	TOTAL BUDGET	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE	PERCENT Expended	
610-815-6418	SEWER-SALES TAX EXPENSE	4,200.00	371.77	1,653.63	39,37	····
610-815-6419			62.50	89.30	1,62	
610-815-6499	SEWER-TESTS			1,615.50	20.19	
610-815-6506		2,000.00		897.50	44.88	
610-815-6507	SEWER-SUPPLIES	1,000,00	.00	202.23	20.22	
610-815-6508	SEWER-SUPPLIES SEWER-POSTAGE	1,500,00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6599	SEWER-ADMIN EXPENSES	2,350,00	7.91	1,778.55	75.68	
610-815-6767	SEWER-FAIR VIEW DR SAN S	250,000,00	7.91 47,834.54	129,207,27	51.68	
610-815-6780	SEWER-CAPITAL OUTLAY PRO	2.000.000.00	.00	100.00	,01	
610-815-6801	SEWER-CAPITAL OUTLAY PRO SEWER DEBT-PRINC-2001 ED	45.000.00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6802	SEWER DEBT-PRINC 1999	.00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6803	SEWER DEBT-PRINC WASS	.00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6851	SEWER DEBT-INT 2001 EDS	788 00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6853	SEWER DEBT-INT WASS		.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6852	SEWER DEBT-INT-1999	.00	.00	.00	.00	
610-815-6899	SEWER DERT_RECTSTRAR FEE	22 00	,00	.00	.00	
010 010 0000	SEWER DEBT-REGISTRAR FEE SEWER/SEWAGE DISPOSAL TO	2 880 503 00	QA 782 78	331 112 /0	.00	
740-865-6379	STORM DISTRICT-MAINT/REP	15 000 00	10,702.70	2,615.40	17,44	
740-865-6407	STORM DISTRICT-ENGINEER	30,000,00	.00			
740-865-6411	STORM DISTRICT-ENGINEER	30,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
740-865-6418	STORM DISTRIC-LEGAL STORM DISTRICT-SALES TAX	1 100 00	.00		.00	
740-865-6418	STORM DISTRICT-SALES TAA	1,100.00	95.00		35.46	
	STORM DISTRICT-TECH SERV			8,000.00	88.89	
740-865-6765	STORM DISTRICT-CAPITAL P	185,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
740-865-6801	PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS		.00	.00	.00	
740-865-6851	INTEREST PAYMENTS		.00	.00	.00	
740-865-6899	BOND REGISTRATION FEES	.00	.00	.00	.00	
	STORM DISTRICT TOTAL		106.39		4.58	
	ENTERPRISE FUNDS TOTAL	3,904,335.00	121,255.01	518,949.04	13.29	
001-910-6910	GENERAL-TRANSFERS OUT	84,040.00	.00	.00	.00	
029-910-6910	DEPR-TRANSFER OUT	.00	.00	.00	.00	
110-910-6910	RUT-TRANSFERS OUT	25,000.00	2,083.33	8,333.32	33.33	
112-910-6910	T&A(EB)-TRANSFER OUT	.00	.00	.00	.00	
119-910-6910	EMERGENCY FUND-TRANSFER	24,343.00	.00	.00	.00	
121-910-6910	LOST-TRANSFER OUT	84,379.00	.00	.00	.00	
125-910-6910	TIF-TRANSFER OUT	83,785.00	878.25	3,513.00	4.19	
167-910-6910	T&A(BURNETT REC)-TRANSFE					
169-910-6910	T&A(BURNETT CAP IMP TRAN	.00	.00	.00	.00	
189-910-6910		.00	.00	.00	.00	
	REC TRAIL-TRANSFER OUT	.00	.00	.00	.00	
307-910-6911	TRANSFER OUT - TIF	.00	.00	.00	.00	
600-910-6910	WATER-TRANSFERS OUT	6,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
610-910-6910	SEWER-TRANSFERS OUT	24,324.00	1,527.00	6,108.00	25.11	
740-910-6910	STORM DISTRICT-TRANSFER	.00	.00	.00	.00	
	TRANSFERS TOTAL	331,871.00	4,488.58	17,954.32	5.41	
	TRANSFER OUT TOTAL	331,871.00	4,488.58	17,954.32	5,41	

PCT OF FISCAL YTD 33.3%

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT	TOTAL	MTD	YTD	PERCENT
NUMBER	TITLE	Budget	BALANCE	BALANCE	Expended
	= TOTAL EXPENSES BY FUNCTI =	6,889,828.00	478,193.50	1,225,461.18	 17.79

GLBUDGRP 10/21/19 OPER: CKR CITY OF DALLAS CENTER

Statement Writer: 00 Report Format: FUNCTION



Dallas County Sheriff's Office

October 2019 Dallas Center Calls

DATE/TIME		LOCATION
2019-10-01 08:46	CIVIL PAPER	901 9TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-01 09:42	FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATION	FAIRVIEW DR / SUGAR GROVE AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-01 15:35	PUBLIC ASSIST	WALNUT ST / 14TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-01 18:48	ASSIST	901 9TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-01 20:04	911 HANGUP	SUGAR GROVE AVE / QUINLAN AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-01 21:34	ALARM	1400 VINE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-02 00:06	TRAFFIC HAZARD	SUGAR GROVE AVE / FAIRVIEW DR, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-02 00:58	MOTORIST ASSIST	2500 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-02 18:50	TRAFFIC STOP	240TH ST / R AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-02 19:06	TRAFFIC STOP	240TH ST / R AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-02 23:00	EXTRA WATCH	1607 SUGAR GROVE AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-03 15:00	911 MISDIAL	1204 LINDEN ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-03 15:38	SUSPICIOUS	1308 WALNUT ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-03 19:29	911 MISDIAL	1204 LINDEN ST, Apt. CALLBK=(, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-04 19:19	911 MISDIAL	1200 LINDEN ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-05 13:47	INFORMATION	705 10TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-05 22:24	911 MISDIAL	1200 LINDEN ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-06 11:12	ANIMAL COMPLAINT	2500 R AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-06 11:54	VIOLATION OF PROTECTION ORDER	1304 SYCAMORE ST, Apt. 4, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-06 18:35	MISSING/RUNAWAY	113 LAKE SHORE DR, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-07 09:58	INFORMATION	1205 13TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-07 11:16	THEFT	1202 SUGAR GROVE AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-07 11:21	MEDICAL ALARM	1107 SUGAR GROVE AVE, Apt. 3, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-07 18:10	911 HANGUP	1400 VINE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-07 20:34	MEDICAL/AMBULANCE TRIP	709 LINDEN ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-07 20:38	911 HANGUP	240 TH ST / ORDER DR, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-08 08:44	HARASSMENT/THREATS	403 HATTON AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-09 07:50	SUSPICIOUS	401 HATTON AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-09 11:53	CIVIL DISPUTE	701 14TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-09 15:15	MEDICAL/AMBULANCE TRIP	1806 LINDEN ST, Apt. 6, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-09 15:59	EXTRA WATCH	2523 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-09 17:31	911 HANGUP	15 TH ST / ASH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-09 18:50	INFORMATION	1204 13TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-10 07:20	FIRE ALARM	810 SUGAR GROVE AVE, Apt. C, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-10 10:56	INFORMATION	1400 VINE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-11 12:14	HARASSMENT/THREATS	1304 SYCAMORE ST, DALLAS CENTER



Dallas County Sheriff's Office

October 2019 Dallas Center Calls

2019-10-11 12:46	THEFT	1500 SUGAR GROVE AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-11 17:31	COMMITTAL	1600 LINDEN ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-12 04:06	WELFARE CHECK	703 ELM CT, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-12 08:42	MVC-PD	NORTHVIEW DR / FAIRVIEW DR, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-12 20:07	TRAFFIC STOP	27000 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-13 20:57	BROADCAST	590 SUGAR GROVE AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-14 07:18	911 HANGUP	PERCIVAL AVE / SYCAMORE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-14 10:06	911 HANGUP	PERCIVAL AVE / SYCAMORE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-14 19:42	SUSPICIOUS	1204 LINDEN ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-15 13:16	911 MISDIAL	PERCIVAL AVE / SYCAMORE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-15 20:06	MEDICAL/AMBULANCE TRIP	1107 SUGAR GROVE AVE, Apt. 8, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-16 20:09	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-16 22:36	TRAFFIC STOP	27000 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-17 15:38	TRAFFIC STOP	13TH ST / VINE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-17 15:59	TRAFFIC STOP	LINDEN ST / 13TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-17 17:24	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-17 17:34	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-17 18:38	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-17 19:05	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-17 21:26	ANIMAL COMPLAINT	1005 8TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-18 09:48	WELFARE CHECK	1204 LINDEN ST, Apt. 321, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-18 10:51	CIVIL DISPUTE	1207 VINE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-18 18:19	EXTRA WATCH	15 ORCHARD LN, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-18 18:31	VANDALISM	1100 FAIRVIEW DR, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-18 22:50	TRAFFIC STOP	SUGAR GROVE AVE / QUINLAN AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-19 02:28	ANIMAL COMPLAINT	1413 WALNUT ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-19 10:35	INFORMATION	KELLOGG AVE / SYCAMORE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-19 11:39	INFORMATION	41.683818000000000 -93.966675000000000,
2019-10-19 13:01	HARASSMENT/THREATS	1607 SUGAR GROVE AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-19 20:15	TRAFFIC STOP	PERCIVAL AVE / SUGAR GROVE AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-19 20:38	TRAFFIC STOP	27000 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-19 21:43	HARASSMENT/THREATS	1607 SUGAR GROVE AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-20 00:20	WELFARE CHECK	1800 LINDEN ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-20 15:52	TRAFFIC STOP	240TH ST / ORDER DR, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-20 19:50	SUSPICIOUS	1204 13TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-20 20:41	SUSPICIOUS	12TH ST / MAPLE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-21 08:53	CIVIL PAPER	1107 SUGAR GROVE AVE, Apt. 3, DALLAS CENTER



Dallas County Sheriff's Office

October 2019 Dallas Center Calls

2019-10-21 09:26	ANIMAL COMPLAINT	1502 WALNUT ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-22 18:41	JUVENILE PROBLEM	901 9TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-24 01:02	SUSPICIOUS	1204 LINDEN ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-24 01:46	MEDICAL/AMBULANCE TRIP	1107 SUGAR GROVE AVE, Apt. 2, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-24 13:04	MEDICAL/AMBULANCE TRIP	1107 SUGAR GROVE AVE, Apt. 2, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-24 17:57	WELFARE CHECK	801 LINDEN ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-24 18:16	911 HANGUP	2360 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-24 22:14	NOISE COMPLAINT	1006 VINE ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-25 10:33	WELFARE CHECK	202 15TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-25 12:29	911 HANGUP	2360 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-26 16:00	INFORMATION	1500 WALNUT ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-26 18:00	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-27 07:35	MEDICAL/AMBULANCE TRIP	506 9TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-28 11:26	911 HANGUP	SUGAR GROVE AVE / QUINLAN AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-28 11:52	MEDICAL/AMBULANCE TRIP	104 RHINEHART AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-28 19:39	DOMESTIC	205 11TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-29 23:51	WELFARE CHECK	1107 SUGAR GROVE AVE, Apt. 11, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-30 19:42	911 MISDIAL	SUGAR GROVE AVE / QUINLAN AVE, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-31 06:25	911 HANGUP	2419 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-31 11:24	911 HANGUP	2419 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
2019-10-31 22:14	911 HANGUP	2360 240TH ST, DALLAS CENTER
Grand Total		94

453 Patrol Hours 11 Hours on Call 464 Total Hours 320 Required

10/7/2019	M	9/24/2019	9/17/2019	Junk	707-10th	2019-133
10/21/2019	M 10/1/19 Advisory	9/17/2019 10/17/19	9/10/2019	Junk	107-14	2019-131
	Advisory- 10/29/19 Certified	11/26/2019 1/7/20	8/13/2019	Prop. Maint	302 -14	2019-115
	Advisory - Certified	8/28/2019 10/23/19	8/6/2019	Junk	1204 Sugar Grove	2019-110
10/29/2019	M -7/31/19 Advisory 9/17/19 Certified	7/24/2019 8/16/19 10/4/19	7/17/2019	Junk&Vehicle	607 Percival	2019-098
	Advisory 6/19/19 sent new pictures- 7/17/19 Certified	6/13/2019 8/2/19	5/29/2019	Junk & Vehicles	1201 Walnut	2019-065
	Advisory	7/16/2019	5/20/2019	Prop. Maint	1302 Walnut	2019-063
	Advisory/ 5/20/19 Certified	5/28/2019 6/20/19	4/24/2019	Property Maintenance	1401 Walnut	2019-042
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BEGIN 2019		
	Advisory / Will have financing in October 11/1/17 Certified 1/3/18 FINAL NOTICE 1-17-18 New contractor will finish in spring 6/20/18 reminder 11/6/18 REMINDER	7/26/2017 10/11/17 12/6/17 1/26/18 5/2/18 8/8/18 12/20/18	5/24/2017	Property Maintenance	1600 Linden	2017-051
				BEGIN 2017		
COMPLIED	COMIMENTS	REINSPECT DATE	DATE OF	VIOLATION	ADDRESS	CASE #

OCTOBER DALLAS CENTER 2019 CODE ENFORCEMENT REPORT

2019-157	2019-156	2019-155	2019-154	2019-153	2019-152	2019-151	2019-150		2019-149	2019-148	141-6107	2010-1/7		2019-145		2019-144	2019-143	2019-142	2019-141	2019-140		2019-139		2019-138	2019-137	2019-136	2019-135		2019-134
	402-10	404-10	400 Percival	100 Percival	307 Percival	401 Hatton	404-10	1	402-11	1505 Sycamore	201-14	201_1/	1005 Walnut	1708 Sugar Grove		802 Percival	707 Percival	104 Percival	1005 Maple	701-10		803 Vine		504-10	105-10	201-14	106-14		1004 Walnut
	Encroacment	Encroacment	Junk	Vehicle	J-ROW	FYP	Junk&Vehicle		lunk&Vehicle	Alley Parking	venice	Vahirla	J-ROW	Vehicle		FYP	Junk	Vehicle	Junk-alley	FYP		PγP		РЧЭ	Vehicle	Junk	Vehicle		JUNK
	10/29/2019	10/29/2019	10/29/2019	10/21/2019	10/21/2019	10/21/2019	10/21/2019		10/21/2019	10/15/2019	<u> στης Ιστ Ιητ</u>	10/15/2010	10/15/2019	10/15/2019	-	10/7/2019	10/7/2019	10/7/2019	10/7/2019	10/1/2019		10/1/2019		10/1/2019	10/1/2019	9/17/2019	9/17/2019		6T07//T/6
	11/14/2019	11/14/2019	11/5/2019	11/7/2019	10/29/2019	10/29/2019	11/7/2019	11/14/19	10/29/2019	10/22/2019	11/7/19	10/22/2019	10/22/2019	10/31/2019	10/31/19	10/15/2019	10/23/2019	10/15/2019	10/23/2019	10/8/2019	10/15/19	10/8/2019	10/23/19	10/8/2019	10/17/2019	10/4/2019	9/24/2019	$\frac{11}{14}$	10/23/19
	Advisory	Advisory	Z	Advisory	۲.		Advisory		M- 10/29/19 Advisorv	No. of the second s	יוטטאר <i>ע בען בען בי</i> ועו אווטטואר	M- 10/21/19 Advisory	W	Advisory		Flyer- 10/15/19 Advisory	Advisory		Advisory			M- Flyer		M- Advisory	Advisory	Advisory			FINAL
					10/29/2019	10/29/2019				10/29/2019		and the last	10/21/2019				10/21/2019	10/15/2019	10/15/2019	10/7/2019		10/15/2019		10/21/2019	10/15/2019	10/1/2019	10/1/2019		

Monthly Water Report

	r												········								
Date	Oct-19																				
	Water Plant																				
	Total Gal.>	4,645,500			Max		31,70		Min	8	37,70		Avg		9,90		Gpm	249			
	Total Hrs.> Last Month.>		05.3		Max	313.4			Min Min		5.4 158,200		Avg		19.5		0	040			
	Last Wonth.>	5,939,600			Max Max		241,800						Avg)8,00 33,00		Gpm	246	•••••		
	Last 1 Cal 4, 124		4,124,400		wax	153,600		00	Min	1	100,000		Avg	10	55,00	0	Gpm	200			
	Lbs.of Chlorine	548	Lbs	of Fl	uoride	46	Ga	allons	s of sa	lt bri	ne		3,012								
		I						·····													
	Chlorine.Mg/I	0.48	Flu	oride	e.Mg/l	0.4	H	ardn	ess. N	lg/l	95		ron. Mg	g/l	0.01	Niti	rate.M	g/l			
															1						
		Well																			
	<u> </u>	4	044	1004	<u> </u>														•		
	Date	10/11/201																<u> </u>			-
		S	R	DD		S	R	סס	Gpm	S	R	DD	Gpm	S	R		Gpm	S	R	DD	Gpm
	Well # 7	34	18	16	120											_					
	Well # 8 Well # 9	30	20	10	160																
	Well # 10	24	10	14	100																
	Test Well	_ 24	10	14	100	i															
													1								I
······	Water Meters	New Installs					Rea	ad In													
		Replace Meter Replace Radio				Read Ou								L	I						
					Shut of nonpayi					1											
		Read																			
		R	lepair	•																	
	Fire Hydrants	Nov	v Ins	tall		Clu	ish ł	Jud	T	Do	pair	Llud	1								
	rife rigurants	INEV	v 1115	lall		гiu	511 1	iyu			pair	пуц									
	Water Plant	10/17	/201	9 - R	ackwa	shed	filto	re 1_	2-3												
	water riant		1201	5-D	acriva	sneu	me	13 1-	2-0												
	Water Tower																				
	Reservoir																				
									•••••••												
	Dist. System				10	/16/1	9 -	Four	nd ser	vice	line l	eakir	ng in 50		nck i	of Sv	Icamo	re			
	Biotrojotom					110/1	Ŭ	1 001		100		oun	ig in o				youmo				
			~~~~~								· · · · · ·										
	Wells	10/11	/19 -	Test	ed We	ells 7-	-9-10	0									,				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································																				
																				•	
	Other																				
		J																			

### **FIRE & EMS REPORT**

October 2019

Total calls :24

### FIRE 9 total

1 Mutual aid fire/rescue with Minburn

1 brush fire

1 Fire alarm

1 Gas leak

### EMS 15 Total

10 calls for service (8 City/2 Rural)

# 2020 APPLICATION TREES PLEASE

Planting trees with an energy efficiency focus

Strategically planted trees provide buildings with year-round protection from the elements, which means energy savings. The energy that does not have to be provided means less fossil fuel is needed. Trees are good for the environment as they absorb carbon dioxide and produce oxygen. We all can breathe easier by planting more trees.

### HOW TO BECOME A TREES PLEASE! PARTICIPANT

Applicants must be a municipality in MidAmerican Energy's lowa service territory. The standard Trees Please! grant is \$1,000 per community and is awarded through an application process. There may be opportunities for larger grants to be awarded, depending on grant funding available and overall program participation.

### **PROJECT REQUIREMENTS**

目頭頭

- > Grant money must be used for the purchase of trees only.
- Tree-planting projects must be within the MidAmerican Energy lowa service territory, and provide energy efficiency benefits from the new trees. An aerial map, site plan and description of the energy efficiency benefits must be included with the application.
- Trees purchased with program grants must be planted in common areas such as publicly-owned properties, schools and community spaces.
- This program is a matching grant program. There must be matching funds from other sources that equals or exceeds MidAmerican Energy's grant amount. In addition to cash donations, this requirement can be met by in-kind services, donated labor and/or materials.
- If the community received a grant in a previous year and a status report was not submitted, a new grant application will not be accepted until a tree-planting status report has been submitted and the grant money was fully used.

Applications are due by **Dec. 31, 2019**. Grants will be announced to communities in February. Funding will be awarded in spring 2020.

Obsessively, Relentlessly

### SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION BY

💟 planttrees@midamerican.com

MidAmerican Energy Company Attn: Energy Efficiency – Trees Please! 106 E. 2nd St. Davenport, IA 52801

### 800-434-4017

for questions regarding the Trees Please! program or application.

### MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY



### **APPLICATION INFORMATION**

Name of community or organization Dallas Center Parks & Recreation Board
County $\underline{\int \alpha / \alpha_s}$ Population $\underline{/ \alpha_s}$
City <u>Daz Ilas</u> <u>Center</u> MidAmerican Energy city account number
Grant request amount *\$_ <u>/</u> *Communities may request more than the standard \$1,000 award Electric energy provider (if other than MidAmerican Energy)
Natural gas energy provider (if other than MidAmerican Energy)
Are you requesting a grant from both energy providers?  Yes  No
If yes, what amount are you requesting from your electric/natural gas energy provider? \$
in yes, what amount are yeu requesting norm yeur electric matchailing as chergy provider : $\phi$
PROJECT PROPOSAL
Have you received a written commitment from a government representative in support of this effort? 🖾 Yes 🗖 No If yes, please attach.
Does your local government have a line item in its annual budget for trees and/or tree care? 🛛 Yes 🛛 No
Are there current or recent public tree-planting projects in your community? 🛚 Yes 🛛 No
Is this project for (select all that apply):
Describe the energy efficiency benefits of your tree-planting project(s). Include an aerial map or site plan. Submit additional pages if necessary.
The city has developed a new park along the
recreational trail and we are developing a shaded
area and windbreak / screen from residential area
If natural disaster replacement, describe any major problems related to trees in your community, such as tornado, storm or flood damage, along with approximate dates when this damage occurred.

#### **PROJECT COMMITTEE CONTACT INFORMATION**

Primary contact name <u>Mary Werch</u> Address <u>-</u>	City <u>Dalla: CenterZIP</u> code <u>50063</u> Email (required)*
Secondary contact name <u>Robert King</u>	
Address	City Dallas CenterZIP code 50063
Phone Email All future communication will be sent via email. Please make sure to include	(required)* your email address.
GRANT AWARD INFORMATION	
To whom should the grant be made payable? (inclu-	ude mailing address)
Name of city or organization $City of Data$	llas Center
Address 1502 Walnutst. P.	0.Box 396
City Dallas Center	State <u>I</u> ZIP code <u>50063</u>
Would you like a Trees Please! participation sign fo	

#### LEARN MORE WAYS TO SAVE ENERGY AND SAVE MONEY



### 2020 APPLICATION

Explain why your community or organization should be selected for a Trees Please! grant. Include a summary of your committee's energy efficiency goals and how your committee members' leadership skills will help achieve those goals.

The city Tree Board helps with identifying areas and tree species to replace and enhance aneas of the community. The goal is to maintain shade coverage.

Describe how the actual tree-planting project would be accomplished. Include costs, if any, for labor and materials. If local government is supporting labor costs, include documentation that shows the annual budget line item for trees and/or tree care that will support the tree-planting project.

The trees would be spaded in due to size and limited public works staff.

How will the tree-planting project be maintained after planting to ensure continued tree health and growth?

The tree will be mulched and watered by city workers

List the potential sites for tree-planting projects in your community. Include a picture or drawing of the project.

Site 1_	Heritage Park	Site 2	
Site 3		Site 4	

The Trees Pleasel program is a matching grant program. You must have matching funding from other sources that equals or exceeds MidAmerican Energy's grant amount. List the possible sources in your community for in-kind services or matching funding and the amount of funding available from each source. These could include individuals, foundations, service clubs, organizations and businesses that support community efforts. MidAmerican Energy reserves the right to approve final plans. Matching funding:

Source 1 city of Dallas Center	Amount _ <i>1, 000</i>
Source 2	. Amount
Source 3	_Amount
Source 4	Amount
Source 5	Amount
	, arround

# Beacon[™] Dallas County, IA



Parcel ID 0727300001 Alternate n/a Owner Sec/Twp/Rng 27-80-27 ID Property Class A Address Acreage District Brief Tax Description

Address

(Note: Not to be used on legal documents) the second second second second second

Date created: 11/7/2019 Last Data Uploaded: 11/6/2019 10:00:11 PM



#### BUDGET REPORT CALENDAR 11/2019, FISCAL 5/2020

PCT OF FISCAL YTD 41.6%

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TITLE	TOTAL BUDGET	MTD BALANCE	YTD BALANCE	PERCENT EXPENDED	
001-430-6010	PARKS-WAGES	41,478.00	1,169.01	17,027.33	41.05	
001-430-6230	PARKS-EDUCATION/TRAINING	200.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6310	PARKS-BLDG MAINT/REPAIR	55,000.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6320	PARKS-GROUND MAINT/REPAI	15,000.00	.00	4,304.75	28.70	
001-430-6331	PARKS-VEHICLE OPERATION	2,000.00	.00	1,066.61	53.33	
001-430-6350	PARKS-EQUIP REPAIRS	1,000.00	.00	136.46	13.65	
001-430-6371	PARKS-UTILITIES	2,200.00	.00	719.01	32.68	
001-430-6385	PARKS-PRAIRIE MEADOW GRA	.00	,00	.00	.00	
001-430-6390	PARKS-DALLAS COUNTY FOUN	10,000.00	.00	4,942.78	49.43	
001-430-6399	PARKS-PARK EQUIP/MAINT	30,000.00	.00	56.64	.19	
001-430-6450	PARKS-TREE MAINT	5,000.00	.00	.00	.00 🍙	
001-430-6460	TREES PLEASE GRANT EXPEN	2,000.00 🥩	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6461	TREES FOREVER GRANT EXPE	1,500.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6495	PARKS-ACTIVITIES	200.00	.00	.00	.00	
001-430-6507	PARKS-MISC OPERATING SUP	2,000.00	.00	140.55	7.03	
	PARKS TOTAL	167,578.00	1,169.01	28,394.13	16.94	
	 GENERAL TOTAL	167,578.00	1,169.01	28,394.13	16.94	

		=================	================	
TOTAL EXPENSES	167,578.00	1,169.01	28,394.13	16.94
			22222222222222	=======



November 7, 2019

MidAmerican Energy Company Attn: Energy Efficiency – Trees Please! 106 East 2nd Street Davenport, IA 52801

To Whom It May Concern:

Please accept this letter as an indication of City support associated with the match requirement for our Trees Please! grant application. Past awards have greatly improved the aesthetics of our community and area greatly appreciated.

If you have any questions or concerns, please call City Hall at 515-992-3725.

Respectfully,

Mike Kidd Mayor

	Souncil Member introduced the following Resolution emitted
"RESOI	Souncil Member introduced the following Resolution emitled
WASTE	EWATER TREATMENT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS", and moved
	that the Resolution be adopted.
	ADJOURN to permit the Engineer to review and make recommendation on said bids,
	therefore defer action on the Resolution to the meeting to be held at M. on, 2019, at this place.
	Council Member seconded the motion to adopt. The roll was
	and the vote was:
	AYES:
and the second second	
	NAYS:
and the second s	
<u>C</u>	whereupon, the mayor decrared the following second during adopted.
	RESOLUTION 2019-49

RESOLUTION MAKING AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT FOR THE WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. That the following bid for the construction of certain public improvements described in general as the Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements, described in the plans and specifications heretofore adopted by this Council on October 29, 2019, be and is hereby accepted, the same being the lowest responsive, responsible bid received for such work, as follows:

Contractor:	C.L. Carroll Co., Inc. of Des Moines, Iowa
Amount of bid:	\$4,296,000.00
Portion of project:	All construction work

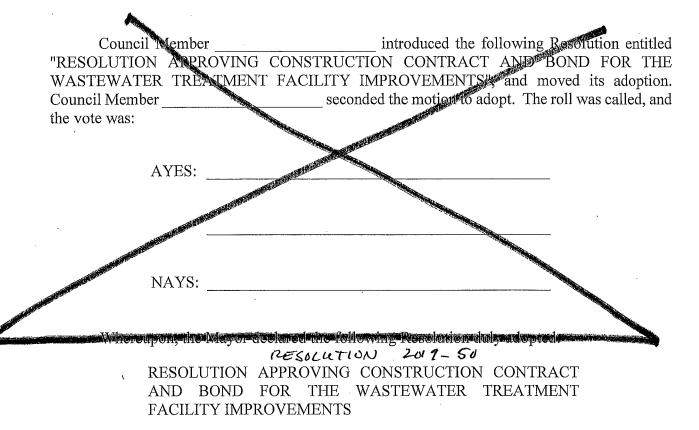
Section 2. That the Mayor and Clerk are hereby directed to execute the contract with the contractor for the construction of the public improvements, such contract not to be binding on the City until approved by this Council. 1212

PASSED AND APPROVED this 29th day of October, 2019.

Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk



BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, STATE OF IOWA:

That the construction contract and bond executed and insurance coverage for the construction of certain public improvements described in general as the Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements, and as described in detail in the plans and specifications heretofore approved, and which have been signed by the Mayor and Clerk on behalf of the City be and the same are hereby approved as follows:

Contractor:	C.L. Carroll Co., Inc.	of _	Des Moines,	Iowa
Amount of bid:	\$4,296,000.00			
Bond surety:	•			
Date of bond:				
Portion of project:	All construction work			

PASSED AND APPROVED this <u>12 ch</u> day of <u>November</u>, 2019.

Mayor

٩

ATTEST:

6

City Clerk

.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2019-53**

#### RESOLUTION SETTING DATES OF A CONSULTATION AND A PUBLIC HEARING ON A PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 6 TO THE DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL PLAN IN THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 92-18, adopted October 27, 1992, this Council found and determined that certain areas located within the City are eligible and should be designated as an urban renewal area under Iowa law, and approved and adopted the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Plan (the "Plan" or "Urban Renewal Plan") for the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Area (the "Area" or "Urban Renewal Area") described therein, which Plan is on file in the office of the Recorder of Dallas County; and

WHEREAS, the City subsequently amended the Urban Renewal Plan by Amendment No. 1 to the Plan adopted May 25, 1993, by Resolution No. 93-22, by Amendment No. 2 to the Plan adopted October 10, 2000, by Resolution No. 2000-16, by Amendment No. 3 adopted June 9, 2009, by Resolution No. 2009-13, by Amendment No. 4 adopted November 11, 2014, by Resolution No. 2014-27, and by Amendment No. 5 adopted September 11, 2018, by Resolution No. 2018-38; and

WHEREAS, City staff has caused there to be prepared a form of Amendment No. 6 to the Plan ("Amendment"), a copy of which has been placed on file for public inspection in the office of the City Clerk and which is incorporated herein by reference, the purpose of which is to add land to the Urban Renewal Area and identify additional urban renewal projects; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable that the areas be redeveloped as part of the overall redevelopment covered by the Plan, as amended; and

WHEREAS, this proposed Amendment adds land to the Urban Renewal Area, as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th Principal Meridian; thence South along the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12, to the center said Section 12; thence West along the South line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12 to the easterly right-of-way line of the former railroad right-ofway; thence northwesterly along the easterly right-of-way line of the former railroad right-of-way to a point on the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12 to the point of beginning

and

Commencing at the point of intersection of the West right-of-way line of 10th Street and the North right-of-way line of Vine Street; thence West along the North right-of-way line of Vine Street to the West right-of-way line of 12th Street; thence South along the West right-of-way line of 12th Street to a point on the South right-of-way line of Linden Street; thence East along the South right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence To the West right-of-way line of 10th Street to the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence To the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence To the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street to the point of beginning.

All of which is located in Dallas County, Iowa.

WHEREAS, the proposed Urban Renewal Area includes land classified as agricultural land and written permission of the current owners has been obtained; and

WHEREAS, the Iowa statutes require the City Council to notify all affected taxing entities of the consideration being given to the proposed Amendment and to hold a consultation with such taxing entities with respect thereto, and further provides that the designated representative of each affected taxing entity attend the consultation may and make written recommendations for modifications to the proposed division of revenue included as a part thereof, to which the City shall submit written responses as provided in Section 403.5, as amended; and

WHEREAS, the Iowa statutes further require the City Council to hold a public hearing on the proposed Amendment subsequent to notice thereof by publication in a newspaper having general circulation within the City, which notice shall describe the time, date, place and purpose of the hearing, shall generally identify purpose of the Amendment and shall outline the general scope of the urban renewal project under consideration, with a copy of the notice also being mailed to each affected taxing entity.

### NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. That the consultation on the proposed Amendment No. 6 to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Plan required by Section 403.5(2) of the Code of Iowa, as amended, shall be held on November 25, 2019 in the City Hall, 1502 Walnut Street, Dallas Center, Iowa, at 4 o'clock P.M., and the Mayor, or his delegate, is hereby appointed to serve as the designated representative of the City for purposes of conducting the consultation, receiving any recommendations that may be made with respect thereto and responding to the same in accordance with Section 403.5(2).

Section 2. That the City Clerk is authorized and directed to cause a notice of such consultation to be sent by regular mail to all affected taxing entities, as defined in Section 403.17(1), along with a copy of this Resolution and the proposed Amendment No. 6, the notice to be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF A CONSULTATION TO BE HELD BETWEEN THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA AND ALL AFFECTED TAXING ENTITIES CONCERNING THE PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. ТО 6 THE DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL PLAN FOR THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA

The City of Dallas Center, State of Iowa, will hold a consultation with all affected taxing entities, as defined in Section 403.17(1) of the Code of Iowa, as amended, commencing at 4 o'clock P.M. on November 25, 2019, in the Dallas Center City Hall, 1502 Walnut Street, Dallas Center, Iowa, concerning a proposed Amendment No. 6 to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Plan, a copy of which is attached hereto.

Each affected taxing entity may appoint a representative to attend the consultation. The consultation may include a discussion of the estimated growth in valuation of taxable property included in the Urban Renewal Area, as amended, the fiscal impact of the division of revenue on the affected taxing entities, the estimated impact on the provision of services by each of the affected taxing entities in the Urban Renewal Area, as amended, and the duration of any bond issuance included in the Amendment.

The designated representative of any affected taxing entity may make written recommendations for modifications to the proposed division of revenue no later than seven days following the date of the consultation. The Mayor, or his delegate, as the designated representative of the City of Dallas Center, State of Iowa, shall submit a written response to the affected taxing entity, no later than seven days prior to the public hearing on the proposed Amendment No. 6 to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Plan, addressing any recommendations made by that entity for modification to the proposed division of revenue.

This notice is given by order of the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, State of Iowa, as provided by Section 403.5 of the Code of Iowa, as amended.

Dated this 12th day of November, 2019.

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk (End of Notice)

Section 3. That a public hearing shall be held on the proposed Amendment No. 6 before the City Council at its meeting which commences at 7:00 P.M. on December 10, 2019, in the Memorial Hall, 1502 Main Street, Dallas Center, Iowa.

Section 4. That the City Clerk is authorized and directed to publish notice of this public hearing in the <u>Dallas County</u> <u>News</u>, once on a date not less than four (4) nor more than twenty (20) days before the date of the public hearing, and to mail a copy of the notice by ordinary mail to each affected taxing entity, such notice in each case to be in substantially the following form:

#### (One publication required)

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER APPROVAL OF A PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 6 TO THE DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL PLAN FOR AN URBAN RENEWAL AREA IN THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, STATE OF IOWA

The City Council of the City of Dallas Center, State of Iowa, will hold a public hearing before itself at its meeting which commences at 7:00 on December Ρ.Μ. 10, 2019 in the Memorial 1502 Walnut Hall, Street, Dallas Center, Iowa, to consider adoption of a proposed Amendment No. 6 to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Plan (the "Amendment") concerning an Urban Renewal Area in the City of Dallas Center, State of Iowa, which Amendment adds the following property to the Urban Renewal Area:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th Principal Meridian; thence South along the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12, to the center said Section 12; thence West along the South line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12 to the easterly right-of-way line of the former railroad right-ofway; thence northwesterly along the easterly right-of-way line of the former railroad right-of-way to a point on the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12 to the point of beginning

and

Commencing at the point of intersection of the West right-of-way line of 10th Street and the North right-of-way line of Vine Street; thence West along the North right-of-way line of Vine Street to the West right-of-way line of 12th Street; thence South along the West right-of-way line of 12th Street to a point on the South right-of-way line of Linden Street; thence East along the South right-of-way line of Linden Street to the West right-of-way line of 10th street to the West right-of-way line of 10th Street to the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence to the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; the point of beginning.

All of which is located in Dallas County, Iowa.

A copy of the Amendment is on file for public inspection in the office of the City Clerk, City Hall, City of Dallas Center, Iowa.

The City of Dallas Center, State of Iowa is the local public agency which, if such Amendment is approved, shall undertake the urban renewal activities described in such Amendment.

The general scope of the urban renewal activities under consideration in the Amendment is to promote the growth and retention of qualified industries and businesses in the Urban Renewal Area through various public purpose and special financing activities outlined in the Amendment. The City also may reimburse or directly undertake installation, the construction and reconstruction of substantial public improvements, including, but not limited to, street, water, sanitary sewer, storm sewer or other public improvements. То accomplish the objectives of the Plan, and to encourage the further economic development of the Urban Renewal Area, the Plan provides that such special financing activities may include, but not be limited to, the making of loans or grants of public funds to private entities under Chapter 15A of the Code of Iowa. The Plan provides that the City may issue bonds or use available funds for purposes allowed by the Plan, as amended, and that tax increment reimbursement of the costs of urban renewal projects may be sought if and to the extent incurred by the City. The Amendment provides that the Plan, as amended, may be amended from time to time.

The proposed Amendment would add land to the Urban Renewal Area and add urban renewal projects. Other provisions of the Plan, as previously amended, not affected by the Amendment would remain in full force and effect.

Any person or organization desiring to be heard shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard at such hearing.

This notice is given by order of the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, State of Iowa, as provided by Section 403.5 of the Code of Iowa.

Dated this 12th day of November, 2019.

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

(End of Notice)

Section 5. That the proposed Amendment, attached hereto as Exhibit 1, for the Urban Renewal Area described therein is hereby officially declared to be the proposed Amendment No. 6 to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Plan referred to in the notices for purposes of such consultation and hearing and that a copy of the Amendment shall be placed on file in the office of the City Clerk.

**PASSED AND APPROVED** this 12th day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

Label the Amendment as Exhibit 1 (with all exhibits) and attach it to this Resolution.

## ATTACH THE AMENDMENT LABELED AS <u>EXHIBIT 1</u> HERE

URBAN RENEWAL AREA

DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL AREA

DALLAS CENTER, IOWA

OCTOBER 1992 AMENDMENT NO. 1, MAY 1993 AMENDMENT NO. 2, NOVEMBER 2000 AMENDMENT NO. 3, MARCH 2009 AMENDMENT NO. 4, NOVEMBER 2014 AMENDMENT NO. 5, JULY 2018 AMENDMENT NO. 6, DECEMBER 2019



VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC.

#### AMENDMENT NO. 6

#### URBAN RENEWAL PLAN DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL AREA DALLAS CENTER, IOWA

#### INTRODUCTION

The Dallas Center Urban Renewal Plan was originally adopted in October 1992. The plan was amended in May 1993 to add Amendment No. 1. The plan was amended in November 2000 to add Amendment No. 2. The plan was amended in March 2009 to add Amendment No. 3. The plan was amended in October 2014 in Amendment No. 4 to adjust and correct the boundary of the Urban Renewal Area. Amendment No. 5 added a project to the Urban Renewal Area Plan and added language to the plan required by statutory changes since Amendment No. 4.

This Amendment No. 6 adds two areas to the Urban Renewal Area. Amendment No. 6 also adds two new projects including the partial funding of the Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvement project and partial funding of the Swimming Pool Improvement project.

The Urban Renewal Plan Amendment ("Urban Renewal Plan Amendment" or "Plan") amends the Urban Renewal Area ("Urban Renewal Area" or "Area") originally established in October 1992. In order to achieve this objective, the City intends to undertake Urban Renewal activities pursuant to the powers granted to it under Chapter 403 and Chapter 15A of the Code of Iowa, as amended. The Urban Renewal Area is being amended in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 403 of the Code of Iowa.

#### **URBAN RENEWAL AREA**

The boundary of the original Urban Renewal Area established in 1992, as illustrated in yellow on Exhibit A, include an area in the City of Dallas Center described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE 1/4 SE 1/4) of Section 35, Township 80 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa; thence southerly along the Quarter-Quarter line of the Southwest corner to the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE 1/4 SE 1/4) of said Section 35; then Westerly along the North right-of-way line of Sugar Grove Avenue (Highway 44) to a point directly North of the Northeast corner of Lot 4 in Block 66 of Huber and Vandercook's Addition to the City of Dallas Center, Iowa; thence southerly along the West boundary of Tenth Street to the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 2 of said Huber and Vandercook's Addition; thence easterly to the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1 of said Huber and Vandercook's Addition and continuing easterly along the South right-of-way of Linden Street and continuing

easterly to the Southeast corner of Lot 63 in Meadow View Acres Plat One to the City of Dallas Center, Iowa; thence northerly along the East existing corporate boundaries to the Northeast corner of Lot 71 in said Meadow View Acres Plat One; thence westerly to the section line (which is the center of the platted Fair View Drive); thence northerly along the existing corporate boundary and continuing to follow the existing corporate boundary to the Northeast corner of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa; thence northerly along the section line of the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE 1/4 SW 1/4) of Section 35, Township 80 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., thence westerly to the point of beginning.

The boundaries of the additional areas added to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Area in 1993 in Amendment No. 1, as illustrated in blue on Exhibit A, are described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 66 of Huber and Vandercook's Addition to the City of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa; thence westerly to the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1 of Brenton's Addition to the City of Dallas Center; thence southerly to a point 70 feet west of the Northwest corner of Lot 8 in Block 78 of the Original City of Dallas Center; thence easterly to the Northeast corner of Lot 3 in block 78 of the Original City of Dallas Center; thence northerly to the Northeast corner of Lot 4 in Block 75 of the Original City of Dallas Center; thence easterly to the Northeast corner of Lot 4 in Block 75 of the Original City of Dallas Center; thence easterly to the Northeast corner of Lot 4 in Block 50 of Huber and Vandercook's Addition; and thence northerly to the point of beginning, all in the City of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa;

#### and

Beginning at a point 254.75 feet North of the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter (SE¼) Northeast Quarter (NE¼), Section Two (2), Township 79 North of Range 27, West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa, thence West 500 feet, thence South 300 feet, thence East 500 feet, thence North 300 feet to the point of beginning, containing 3.443 acres, more or less; and

Commencing at the Southeast Corner of Lot numbered Five (5) in Block numbered Forty-eight (48), in Huber and Vandercook's Addition to the City of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa, thence East 872 feet; thence North 150 feet; thence West 250 feet; thence South 117 feet; thence West 622 feet; thence South 33 feet to place of beginning; and

Commencing at the Southeast Corner of Lot Five (5) in Block numbered Forty-eight (48), in Huber and Vandercook's Addition to the City of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa, thence East 872 feet; thence North 150 feet; thence West 250 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 117 feet; thence West 125 feet; thence North 117 feet; thence East 125 feet; more or less, to the aforesaid point of beginning, all in Section

Two (2), Township 79 North of Range 27, West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa. The area includes the full right-of-way of all streets forming the boundary.

The boundaries of the additional areas added to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Area in 2000 in Amendment No. 2, as illustrated in pink on Exhibit A, are described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast Corner of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th Principal Meridian; thence south a distance of 715 feet along the east line of the northeast corner of said Section 2 to the point of beginning, said point being on line with the south line of Maple Street; thence continuing south along the east line of the Northeast Quarter (NE 1/4) of said Section 2, a measured distance of 361.85 feet; thence west a distance of 452 feet; thence south a distance of 115 feet; thence west a distance of 375 feet; thence south a distance of 117 feet; thence west a distance of 416 feet; thence east a distance of approximately 1,158 feet to the point of beginning,

#### and

Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot 3 in Block 78 of the original City of Dallas Center; thence east to the northwest corner of Lot 14 of the original City of Dallas Center; thence south along the east right-of-way of Percival Avenue to the southwest corner of Lot 8 in Block 9 of the original City of Dallas Center; thence east along the north right-of-way line of Linden Street to the east line of the Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4) of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th Principal Meridian, said point also being located in the center of the right-of-way of 13th Street; thence south along the east line of the Northeast Quarter (NE 1/4) of said Section 2 to the Center of said Section 2; thence south along the east line of the Southwest Quarter (SW 1/4) of said Section 2 to the southeast corner of the north 10 acres of the South One-half of the Southwest Quarter (SW 1/2 SW 1/4) of said Section 2; thence west along the south line of the north 10 acres of the South One-half of the Southwest Quarter (S 1/2 SW 1/4) of said Section 2 to the west line of the Southwest Quarter (SW 1/4) of said Section 2; thence north along the west line of said Section 2 to the West Quarter corner (W 1/4 cor.) of said Section 2: thence north to a point on the north right-of-way line of Linden Street; thence east along the north line of Linden Street to the point of intersection with the west right-of-way line of Kellogg Avenue; thence north along the west right-of-way line of Kellogg Avenue to a point located 70 feet west of the northwest corner of Lot 8 in Block 78 of the original City of Dallas Center; thence east to the northwest corner of Lot 8 in Block 78 of the original City of Dallas Center; thence east along the north line of block 78 in the original City of Dallas Center to the point of beginning,

The Southwest Quarter (SW 1/4) of Section 1, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th Principal Meridian, City of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa, lying north of the railroad right-of-way.

The boundaries of the additional area added to the Urban Renewal Area in 2009 in Amendment No. 3, as illustrated in green on Exhibit A, are described as follow:

Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot 4, Block 50 Huber and Vandercook's Addition, said point being the southwest corner of the intersection of the right-of-way of Maple Street and 10th Street; thence west along the south right-of-way line of Maple Street to the northwest corner of Lot 5, Block 56 of the original City of Dallas Center, said point being the southeast corner of the intersection of the right-of-way line of Percival Avenue; thence south along the east right-of-way line of Percival Avenue to the northwest corner of Lot 14, Block 25 of the original City of Dallas Center, said point being the southeast corner of the intersection of the right-of-way line of Percival Avenue to the northwest corner of Lot 14, Block 25 of the original City of Dallas Center, said point being the southeast corner of the intersection of the right-of-way line of Percival Avenue and Sycamore Street; thence east along the south right-of-way line of Sycamore Street to the northeast corner of Lot 16, Block 31 Huber and Vandercook's Addition, said point being the southwest corner of the intersection of the right-of-way line of Sycamore Street and 10th Street; thence north along the west right-of-way line of 10th Street to the point of beginning.

The boundaries of the additional area added to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Area in 2014 in Amendment No. 4, as illustrated in orange on Exhibit A, is described as follows:

The first change increases the urban renewal area by adding the following area.

Commencing at the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE1/4 SE1/4) of Section 35, Township 80 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa; continuing at the Southeast corner of Lot 63 in Meadow View Acres Plat One to the City of Dallas Center, Iowa; thence easterly along the South line of Parcel FF of a Plat of Survey recorded December 7, 2012 in Book 2012, Page 22201 to the Southeast corner of Parcel FF; thence northerly along the East line of the Plat of Survey recorded December 7, 2012 in Book 2012, Page 22201 to the northeast corner of Parcel AA in the Plat of Survey recorded December 7, 2012 in Book 2012, Page 22201; thence westerly to the Northeast corner of Lot 71 in said Meadow View Acres Plat One;

The area added as part Amendment No. 4 consists of six lots created by a Plat of Survey dated December 7, 2012. These lots have been conveyed to and tied to lots located within Meadow View Acres Plat One. Because the added area consists of parcels that have been made a part of parcels located within the original urban renewal area, the additional area added as part of Amendment No. 4 is to be considered part of the original urban renewal area follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of the Northeast Ouarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE1/4 SE1/4) of Section 35, Township 80 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa; thence southerly along the Quarter-Quarter line to the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE1/4 SE1/4) of said Section 35; thence Westerly along the North right-of-way line of Sugar Grove Avenue (Highway 44) to a point directly North of the Northeast corner of Lot 4 in Block 66 of Huber and Vandercook's Addition to the City of Dallas Center, Iowa: thence southerly along the West boundary of Tenth Street to the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 2 of said Huber and Vandercook's Addition and continuing easterly along the South right-of-way of Linden Street and continuing easterly to the Southeast corner of Lot 63 in Meadow View Acres Plat One to the City of Dallas Center, lowa; thence easterly along the South line of Parcel FF of a Plat of Survey recorded December 7, 2012 in Book 2012, Page 22201 to the Southeast corner of Parcel FF; thence northerly along the East line of the Plat of Survey recorded December 7, 2012 in Book 2012, Page 22201 to the northeast corner of Parcel AA in the Plat of Survey recorded December 7, 2012 in Book 2012, Page 22201; thence westerly to the Northeast corner of Lot 71 in said Meadow View Acres Plat One; thence westerly to the section line (which is the center of platted Fair View Drive); thence northerly along the existing corporate boundary and continuing to follow the existing corporate boundary to the Northeast corner of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa; thence northerly along the section line to the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE1/4 SW1/4) of Section 35, Township 80 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., thence westerly to the point of beginning.

The urban renewal area set forth in Amendment No. 2 includes a small overlap with a portion of Lot 63 Meadow View Acres Plat One. The area added as part of this amendment creates an additional overlap with the area added as a part of Amendment No. 2. To eliminate the overlap the area added in Amendment No. 2 is modified to delete the overlap resulting in the description of the area being changed from its original description reading:

The Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) of Section 1, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th Principal Meridian, Dallas Center, Iowa, Iying north of the railroad right-of-way.

to read as follows:

The Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) of Section 1, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th Principal Meridian, Dallas Center, Iowa, lying north of the railroad right-ofway, except that portion of Lot 63 Meadow View Acres Plat One and that portion of Lot FF as set forth in a Plat of Survey dated December 7, 2012 located within the Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) of said Section 1. Amendment No. 4 clarified the original urban renewal area established in 1992 included the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE1/4 SE1/4) of Section 35, Township 80 North, Range 27 West of the 5th Principal Meridian, City of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa. Although included in the original description, the maps prepared as part of the original Urban Renewal Plan and all subsequent maps, erroneously omitted this quarter quarter section from inclusion within the urban renewal area. Amendment No. 4 clarified the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1 is included within the urban renewal plan area.

Amendment No. 5 to the Urban Renewal Plan did not change the Urban Renewal Area.

The boundary of the additional areas added to the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Area as part of this Amendment (Amendment No. 6) in 2019 as illustrated in brown on Exhibit A are described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th Principal Meridian; thence South along the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12, to the center said Section 12; thence West along the South line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12 to the easterly right-of-way line of the former railroad right-of-way; thence northwesterly along the easterly right-of-way line of the former railroad right-of-way to a point on the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; thence East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12; the point of beginning.

and

Commencing at the point of intersection of the West right-of-way line of 10th Street and the North right-of-way line of Vine Street; thence West along the North right-ofway line of Vine Street to the West right-of-way line of 12th Street; thence South along the West right-of-way line of 12th Street to a point on the South right-of-way line of Linden Street; thence East along the South right-of-way line and South rightof-way line extended of Linden Street to the West right-of-way line of 10th Street; thence North along the West right-of-way line of 10th Street to the point of beginning.

#### AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY

Portions of the property within the Urban Renewal Area, as amended, are classified as "agricultural land" as defined in Section 403.17(3) of the Code of Iowa. None of the agricultural land added in the original Urban Renewal Area, Amendment No. 1, Amendment No. 2, Amendment No. 3, or Amendment No. 4 was added subsequent to the date when property owners were required to consent to the inclusion of agricultural land within an urban renewal area.

A portion of the property included in this Urban Renewal Amendment No. 6 is classified as agricultural land. The property owner of the agricultural land has consented to inclusion of the property within the urban renewal area. A copy of the property owners consent is included in Exhibit B.

#### BASE VALUATION

If the Urban Renewal Area is legally established and a TIF ordinance is adopted, the base valuation will be the sum of the assessed value of the taxable property in the area covered by the TIF ordinance as of January 1 of the calendar year preceding the first calendar year in which the City certifies debt to the Dallas County Auditor that is payable from the division of property tax revenue under Section 403.19 of the Code of Iowa.

#### **EFFECTIVE DATE**

This Urban Renewal Plan will become effective upon its adoption by the City Council and will remain in effect as a Plan until it is repealed by the City Council. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Urban Renewal Plan, any prior amendment, resolution, or document, the Urban Renewal Plan and Area, as amended, shall remain in effect until terminated by the City Council, and the use of incremental property tax revenues, or the "division of revenue," as those words are used in Chapter 403 of the Code of Iowa, will be consistent with Chapter 403 of the Iowa Code. The division of revenues shall continue on the Area, including each Amendment Area, for the maximum period allowed by law.

As part of Amendment No. 4 to the Urban Renewal Plan the City modified the ending dates of the urban renewal area as set forth in the original urban renewal plan area, and the areas in Amendment No. 1, Amendment No. 2, Amendment No. 3 and the new area in Amendment No. 4 as follows:

- a. The original urban renewal plan area will terminate June 30, 2031.
- b. The area in Amendment No. 1 will terminate June 30, 2031.
- c. The area in Amendment No. 2 will terminate June 30, 2022.
- d. The area in Amendment No. 3 will terminate June 30, 2031.
- e. The area in Amendment No. 4 will terminate June 30, 2031.

As part of Urban Renewal Amendment No. 6 the City established the ending date for the urban renewal area added as a part of Amendment No. 6 to coincide with the ending date of the original Urban Renewal Plan area and the areas in Amendment No. 1, Amendment No. 3 and Amendment No. 4. The ending date for the area in Urban Renewal Area No. 6 is as follows:

f. The area in Amendment No. 6 will terminate on June 30, 2031.

Amendment No. 5 added no area to the Urban Renewal Area.

#### TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT

The original Urban Renewal Plan was adopted during calendar year 1992. The "frozen base" of the original district as described in Section B of the original Urban Renewal Plan was the taxable valuation in place as of January 1, 1991.

Amendment No. 1 of the Urban Renewal Plan was adopted during calendar year 1993. The "frozen base" of the area in the amended district was the taxable valuation in place as of January 1, 1992.

Amendment No. 2 of the Urban Renewal Plan was adopted during calendar year 2000. The "frozen base" of the area added in the second amendment to the urban renewal area was the taxable valuation in place as of January 1, 1999.

Amendment No. 3 of the Urban Renewal Plan was adopted during calendar year 2009. The "frozen base" of the area added in the third amendment to the urban renewal area was the taxable valuation in place as of January 1, 2008.

Amendment No. 4 of the Urban Renewal Plan was adopted during calendar year 2014. The "frozen base" of any area added or subtracted in the fourth amendment to the district will be the taxable valuation in place as of January 1, 2013.

Amendment No. 6 of the Urban Renewal Plan was adopted during calendar year 2019. The "frozen base" of any area added in the sixth amendment to the district will be the taxable valuation in place as of January 1, 2018.,

The "frozen base" value of the area of the district will be determined by adding the January 1, 1991 valuation of the original district, the January 1, 1992 valuation of the area included in Amendment No. 1, the January 1, 1999 valuation of the area added in Amendment No. 2, the January 1, 2008 valuation of the area added in Amendment No. 3, the January 1, 2013 valuation of any area added as a result of Amendment No. 4 and the January 1, 2018 valuation of any area added as a result of Amendment No. 6. In the event of an overlap of areas the "frozen base" will be the base as of the year in which the area was first added to the Urban Renewal Area.

No area is added to the Urban Renewal Area as part of Amendment No. 5.

#### URBAN RENEWAL FINANCING

The City of Dallas Center intends to utilize various financing tools such as those described below to successfully undertake the proposed urban renewal actions. The City of Dallas Center has the statutory authority to use a variety of tools to finance physical improvements within the Area. These include:

#### A. Tax Increment Financing.

Under Section 403.19 of the Iowa Code, urban renewal areas may utilize the tax increment financing mechanism to finance the costs of public improvements, economic development incentives or other urban renewal projects. Upon creation of a tax increment district within the Area, by ordinance, the assessment base is frozen and the amount of tax revenue available from taxes paid on the difference between the frozen base and the increased value, if any, is segregated into a separate fund for the use by the City to pay costs of the proposed urban renewal project. The increased taxes generated by any new development, above the base value, are distributed to the taxing entities, if not requested by the City, and in any event upon the expiration of the tax increment district.

B. General Obligation Bonds.

Under Division III of Chapter 384 and Chapter 403 of the Iowa Code, the City has the authority to issue and sell general obligation bonds for specified essential and general corporate purposes, including the acquisition and construction of certain public improvements within the Area and for other urban renewal projects. Such bonds are payable from the levy of unlimited ad valorem taxes on all the taxable property within the City of Dallas Center. It may be the City will elect to abate some or all of the debt service on these bonds with incremental taxes from this Area.

The City may also determine to use tax increment financing to provide incentives such as cash grants, loans, tax rebates or other incentives to developers or private entities in connection with the urban renewal project identified in the Plan. In addition, the City may determine to issue general obligation bonds, tax increment revenue bonds or such other obligations, or loan agreements for the purpose of making loans or grants of public funds to private businesses located in the Area. Alternatively, the City may determine to use available funds for making such loans or grants or other incentives related to urban renewal projects.

Nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation on the power of the City to exercise any lawful power granted to the City under Chapter 15, Chapter 15A, Chapter 403, Chapter 427B, or any other provision of the Code of Iowa in furtherance of the objectives of the Urban Renewal Plan.

#### AREA OBJECTIVES

Renewal activities are designed to provide opportunities, incentives, and sites for development within the Area.

More specific objectives for development within the Urban Renewal Area are as follows:

- To help finance the cost of constructing sanitary sewer, water main, streets and other public improvements in support of new development.
- To improve the conditions in the area through the construction of public improvements, such as streets and sidewalks.
- New rehabilitated, converted or expanded industrial uses within the industrial land use area.
- New rehabilitated, converted or expanded commercial uses within the commercial land use area.

#### TYPES OF RENEWAL ACTIVITIES

To meet the objectives of this Urban Renewal Plan and to encourage the development of the Area, the City intends to utilize the powers conferred under Chapter 403 and Chapter 15A, Code of Iowa including, but not limited to, tax increment financing. Activities may include:

- A. To arrange for or cause to be provided the construction or repair of public infrastructure including water lines, sewer lines, streets or other facilities in connection with urban renewal projects.
- B. To undertake or carry out urban renewal projects through the execution of contracts and other instruments.
- C. To provide for the construction of specific improvements such as grading and site preparation activities, access roads and parking, railroad spurs, fencing, utility connections and related activities.
- D. To acquire property or interest in property through a variety of mechanisms including purchase, lease and option to facilitate development which is consistent with this plan and its objectives and to dispose of the property so acquired. The City may also hold, clear or prepare property for redevelopment.
- E. To plan for relocation of persons and businesses displaced by a project and to make necessary relocation payments.
- F. To make loans or grants to private persons or businesses for economic development purposes on such terms as may be determined by the City Council.

- G. To borrow money or to provide security therefore.
- H. To make or have made surveys and plans necessary for the urban renewal program or specific urban renewal projects to use tax increment financing to achieve a more marketable and competitive land offering price and to provide for necessary physical improvements and infrastructure. To use any and all other powers granted by Chapter 403 of the Code of Iowa to develop and provide for improved economic conditions for the City of Dallas Center and the State of Iowa.
- I. Property acquisition for public facilities
- J. Construction of public facilities, including the development of parks and building facilities.
- K. Upgrading and renovation of facilities acquired by the City, including building facilities.
- L. Public infrastructure including streets, drainage, water and sanitary sewer.
- M. To construct sidewalk and street improvements within the area.
- N. To make loans, grants or rebates to developers to construct public infrastructure on such terms as may be determined by the City Council.

Nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation on the power of the City to exercise any lawful power granted to the City under Chapter 15, Chapter 15A, Chapter 403, Chapter 427B, or any other provision of the Code of Iowa in furtherance of the objectives of this Urban Renewal Plan.

#### **URBAN RENEWAL PROJECTS - THIS AMENDMENT**

The City of Dallas Center intends to utilize tax increment financing to pay some or all of the costs of certain improvements located within or adjacent to the urban renewal areas. The projects or purposes for which the funds will be expended include:

a. Construction of the Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvement project located south of 250th Street east of Fair View Drive. The estimated cost for the Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvement project is approximately \$4,600,000. The maximum portion of the cost of the Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvement project the City would consider funding through the utilization of tax increment financing under this amendment would not exceed approximately \$1,000,000.

b. Construction of the Swimming Pool Improvement project located southeast of 12th Street and Vine Street. The estimated cost for the Swimming Pool Improvement project is approximately \$3,200,000. The maximum portion of the cost of the Swimming Pool Improvement project the City would consider funding through the utilization of tax increment financing under this amendment would not exceed approximately \$1,000,000.

The exact cost of the improvement and the extent of the cost of improvements set forth in the Urban Renewal Plan that will be funded from Tax increment Financing will be determined by the City Council from time to time, as appropriate. The City Council reserves the right to not fund any of the identified projects from Tax Increment Financing or to partially fund a project from Tax Increment Financing.

Any new or additional projects may be funded from Tax Increment Financing only to the extent set forth in a subsequent amendment to this Urban Renewal Plan.

#### **EXISTING DEBT**

A summary of the existing general obligation debt of the City of Dallas Center as of November 1, 2019 is as follows:

	Maturity	Amount	Amount	
Issue Date	Date	Issued	<b>Outstanding</b>	Purpose
3/1/2001	6/1/2020	\$250,000	\$18,000	Sewer Improvements
6/1/2011	6/1/2031	\$1,455,000	\$905,000	Street Improvements
12/22/2016	6/1/2036	\$3,000,000	\$2,800,000	Storm Drainage Improvements
			\$3,723,000	•

As of November 1, 2019 the City has outstanding \$3,723,000 in general obligation debt.

As of November 1, 2019 the total assessed value of the City of Dallas Center is \$151,317,399. The constitutional debt limit of the City of Dallas Center is \$7,565,870.

As of November 1, 2019 the outstanding debt consists 49.21% of the constitutional debt limit.

A specific amount of debt to be incurred for the Eligible Urban Renewal Projects, as identified in this Plan, has not yet been determined. This document is for planning purposes. The estimated project costs in this Plan are estimates only and will be incurred and spent over a number of years. In no event will the City's constitutional debt limit be exceeded. The City Council will consider each project proposal on a case-by-case basis to determine if it is in the City's best interest to participate before approving an urban renewal project or expense. It is further expected that such indebtedness, including interest on the same, may be financed in whole or in part with tax increment revenues from the Urban

Renewal Area. Subject to the foregoing, it is estimated that the cost of the Eligible Urban Renewal Projects as described above will be approximately \$1,000,000.

#### DEVELOPMENT PLAN

The City of Dallas Center has a general plan for the physical development of the City, as a whole, outlined in the Comprehensive Plan for the City of Dallas Center. The goals, objectives, and projects proposed in this Urban Renewal Plan are in conformity with the goals, objectives, and policy recommendations established in the Comprehensive Plan for the City of Dallas Center.

Any need for constructing traffic, public transportation, public utilities, recreational and community facilities, or other public improvements within the Urban Renewal Area are set forth herein.

The Urban Renewal Area consists of land zoned for various residential and commercial zoning districts. This Urban Renewal Plan does not in any way replace the City's current land use planning or zoning regulation process.

#### **PROPERTY ACQUISITION/DISPOSITION**

Other than easements and public right-of-ways, no property acquisition by the City is anticipated at this time. However, if property acquisition/disposition becomes necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Plan, urban renewal powers will be carried out, without limitation, in accordance with the State of Iowa Urban Renewal Law.

#### RELOCATION

The City does not expect there to be any relocation required of residents or businesses as part of the proposed urban renewal project; however, if any relocation is necessary, the City will follow all applicable relocation requirements.

#### PROPERTY WITHIN URBAN REVITALIZATION AREA

If the Urban Renewal Area is located within an established Urban Revitalization Area, no tax abatement incentives will be allowed for development that occurs in this Urban Renewal Area.

#### STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS

All provisions necessary to conform to State and local laws will be complied with by the City in implementing this Urban Renewal Plan and its supporting documents.

#### SEVERABILITY

In the event one or more provisions contained in the Urban Renewal Plan shall be held for any reason to be invalid, illegal, unauthorized or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, unauthorization or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Urban Renewal Plan, and this Urban Renewal Plan shall be construed and implemented as if such provisions had never been contained herein.

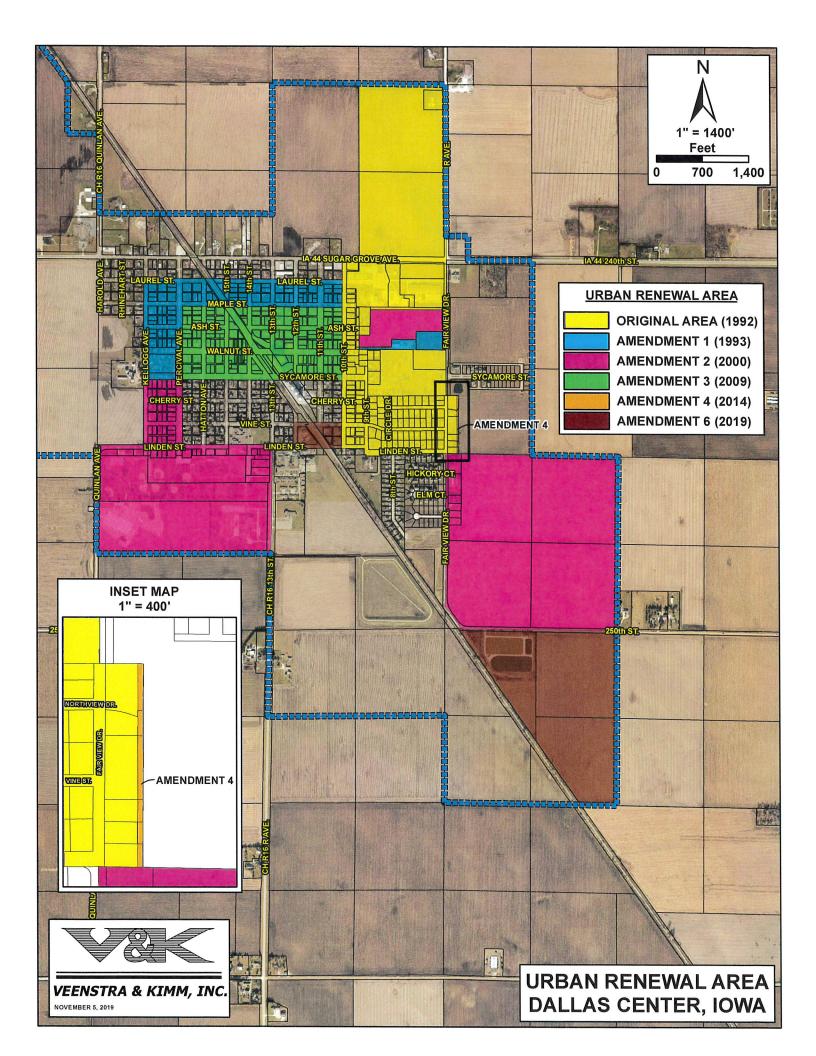
#### URBAN RENEWAL PLAN AMENDMENTS

This Urban Renewal Plan may be further amended from time to time for a number of reasons, including, but not limited to, adding or deleting land, adding or amending urban renewal projects, or modifying goals or types of renewal activities.

The City Council may amend this Plan in accordance with applicable State law.

#### EXHIBIT A

#### MAP OF URBAN RENEWAL AREA



#### EXHIBIT B

### CONSENT OF OWNER'S OF AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY

,

EXHIBIT B -16-

### EXHIBIT B

## AGREEMENT TO INCLUDE AGRICULTURAL LAND IN THE DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL AREA

WHEREAS, the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, (the "City") has established the Dallas Center Urban Renewal Area (the "Urban Renewal Area" or "Area"), pursuant to Chapter 403 of the Code of Iowa, in order to undertake activities authorized by that Chapter; and

WHEREAS, it has been proposed that the boundaries of the Area will be amended to include certain property which is owned by the Agricultural Land Owner listed below; and

WHEREAS, Section 403.17(3) of the Code of Iowa provides that no property may be included in an urban renewal area which meets the definition in that Section of "agricultural land," until the owners of such property agree to include such property in such urban renewal area; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that all or a portion of the property within the Area and owned by the Agricultural Land Owner meets the definition of "agricultural land" in Section 403.17(3) of the Code of Iowa;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby certified and agreed by the Agricultural Land Owner as follows:

1. The Agricultural Land Owner hereby certifies that it is the owner of certain Property contained within the Urban Renewal Area.

2. The Agricultural Land Owner hereby agrees that the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, may include the portion of the property owned by the Agricultural Land Owner in the Urban Renewal Area.

3. The Agricultural Land Owner further authorizes the governing body of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, to pass any resolution or ordinance necessary to designate said property as an Urban Renewal Area under Chapter 403 of the Code of Iowa, and to proceed with activities authorized under said Chapter.

DATED this  $\underline{41}$  day of November, 2019.

Name of Agricultural Land Owner: EBY LAND COMPANY (signed by Agricultural Land Owner or person authorized to sign on Agricultural Land Owner's behalf)

**EBY LAND COMPANY** 

President



### VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC.

3000 Westown Parkway • West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-1320 515-225-8000 • 515-225-7848 (FAX) • 800-241-8000 (WATS)

November 5, 2019

Cindy Riesselman City Clerk City of Dallas Center 1502 Walnut Street P.O. Box 396 Dallas Center, Iowa 50063

### DALLAS CENTER, IOWA WATER TREATMENT PLANT BACKWASH IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE

Thorpe Water Development Co. has completed all work on the Water Treatment Plant Backwash Improvements project with the exception of a seeding of a small area along the force main. Due to the late fall season seeding at this time would be outside of the normal seeding schedule.

Thorpe Water Development Co. has requested that it be allowed to complete the seeding in the spring of 2020 during the spring seeding season. Enclosed is a copy of a letter from Thorpe Water Development Co. agreeing to complete the seeding in the spring of 2020 and indicating the work would be covered under the provisions of the maintenance bond. The writer has reviewed the letter and the writer is of the opinion the letter provides adequate assurance to the City that Thorpe Water Development Co. will complete the work in the spring of 2020 and the City would be able to pursue the matter under the provisions of the maintenance bond in the event Thorpe Water Development Co. fails to complete the seeding.

Based on the letter from Thorpe Water Development Co. the project is now in a position for the City Council to take action to accept the project and to make the final two payments due Thorpe Water Development Co. on the contract.

Enclosed are two copies of Partial Payment Estimate No. 5 (Final). Partial Payment Estimate No. 5 (Final) makes payment for all remaining work on the project with the exception of the 5% statutory retainage. Partial Payment Estimate No. 5 (Final) is in the amount of \$9,407.37. Veenstra & Kimm, Inc. has reviewed Partial Payment Estimate No. 5 (Final) and would recommend City Council approve Partial Payment Estimate No. 5 (Final).

Enclosed are two copies of the Certificate of Completion. In conjunction with the final acceptance of the project the Mayor should be authorized to sign the Certificate of Completion. Please return one signed copy of the Certificate of Completion to Veenstra & Kimm, Inc. after it has been signed and the project accepted.

Cindy Riesselman November 5, 2019 Page 2

Enclosed are two copies of Partial Payment Estimate No. 6 (Retainage). This partial payment estimate authorizes the payment of the 5% statutory retainage in the amount of \$8,064.50. Under the provisions of the Code of Iowa the 5% retainage paid under Partial Payment Estimate No. 6 (Retainage) would be made 31 days after acceptance of the project. Assuming the City Council accepts the project at its meeting on November 12, 2019 the retainage would be paid on or about December 13, 2019.

The City Council has two options with respect to Partial Payment Estimate No. 6 (Retainage). The City Council could approve the partial payment estimate at its meeting on November 12, 2019 and authorize the payment to be made on December 13, 2019. Alternatively, the City Council could defer approval of the partial payment estimate until its meeting on December 10, 2019 with the final retainage to be paid on December 13, 2019.

If you have any questions or comments concerning the project, please contact the writer at 225-8000, or at <u>bveenstra@v-k.net</u>.

VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC.

H. R. Veenstra Jr.

HRVJr:paj 212169 Enclosure cc: Ralph Brown, Brown, Fagen & Rouse – w/enclosure



VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC. 3000 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-1320 515-225-8000 515-225-7848(FAX) 800-241-8000 (WATS)

Date: November 5, 2019

t,

Ę

### **PAY ESTIMATE NO. 5 (FINAL)**

	o, <b></b> oo			FAT ESTIMATE NO. 5 (FINAL
Project Title	Water Treatment Plant Backwash Improvements Dallas Center, Iowa		Contractor	Thorpe Water Development 1485 NE 70th Avenue Ankeny, IA 50023
Original Contract				
Amount & Date	\$161,350.00	November 13, 2018	Pay Period	October 1, 2019 - October 31, 2019

r			BID 11	ſEM	IS			
	Description	Unit	Estimated Quantity		Unit Price	Extended Price	Quantity Complete	Value Completed
DIVIS	ION 1							
1.1	Mobilization	LS	1	\$	8,500.00	\$ 8,500.00	1	\$ 8,500.00
1.2	Surface Restoration	LS	1	\$	4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00	1.00	\$ 4,500.00
1.3	Backwash Water Storage Piping Manifold	LS	1	\$	65,000.00	\$ 65,000.00	1.00	\$ 65,000.00
1.4	Low Pressure Sanitary Sewer Lift Station	Ea.	1	\$	37,850.00	\$ 37,850.00	1.00	\$ 37,850.00
1.5	Granular Surfacing	TONS	50	\$	50.00	\$ 2,500.00	50	\$ 2,500.00
1.6	Curb Removal and Replacement	LF	50	\$	110.00	\$ 5,500.00	44	\$ 4,840.00
DIVIS	ION 2							
2.1	Mobilization	LS	1	\$	3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00	1	\$ 3,500.00
2.2	Traffic Control	LS	1	\$	3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00	1	\$ 3,500.00
2.3	Surface Restoration	LS	1	\$	3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00	1.00	\$ 3,500.00
2.4	2" Force Main Sanitary Sewer Directionally Bored in Place	LF	1550	\$	12.00	\$ 18,600.00	1600	\$ 19,200.00
2.5	2" Force Main Sanitary Sewer Under Highway	LF	60	\$	65.00	\$ 3,900.00	60	\$ 3,900.00
2.6	Connection to Existing Low Pressure Sanitary Sewer	Ea.	1	\$	4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00	1	\$ 4,500.00
	TOTAL CONTRACT					\$ 161,350.00		\$ 161,290.00

5

ľ,

F

	SUMMARY					
		Contract Price	1	Value Completed		
Orig	Original Contract Price \$161,350.00					
Approved Change Orders (list each)				161,290.00		
TOTAL ALL C	HANGE ORDERS	\$ -	\$	in a filing i ga in a dig balance and a serie ga an in a shi a in ang a sa		
	ed Contract Price	والمراسية متشقصان ومرجو المستحد المائدات والرابق والمحسب الزبية مشتدر من المستجر المأملية كالترك والمركب المتحالة المتأله	\$	161,290.00		
		Materials Stored	\$	101/2000		
Valı	le of Completed V	Vork and Materials Stored	\$	161,290.00		
		Retained Percentage (5%)	\$	8,064.50		
		mount Due This Estimate	\$	153,225.50		
.ess Estimate(s) Previously Approved	No.1	\$ 65,135.56		ntantana mining ang kala mang mandal sa mang mining kang ng pang kalamatan ng pang kang kang kang kang kang kan		
	No.2	\$ 58,352.57				
	No.3	\$ 13,798.75				
	No.4	\$ 6,531.25		anna an Airtin, ganai 200 Martinin, an 2012 a bhann Mhanna an Barainn an Airtin an Airtin an Airtin an Airtin		
	No.5			terene da da fan yw noa Mideryna. Yn de fan yn yn arannan fan yn mae'n y Middyllan yn yn de fan dyna am		
	No.6			n na na manana na sana sana sana sana s		
	No. 7					
	No. 8					
	No. 9					
	No. 10					
	No. 11					
an fail for an a start and a surgery at some share you and a support of the surgery start and the surgery surger	No. 12		anna a chuir an tha			
Les		tes Previously Approved	\$	143,818.13		
	<u> </u>	mount Due This Estimate	\$	9,407.37		

The amount <u>\$ 9,407.37</u> is recommended for approval for payment in accordance with the terms of

	the	contract.
--	-----	-----------

Quantities Complete Submitted By:	Recommended By:	Approved By:
Thorpe Water Development	Veenstra & Kimm, Inc.	City of Dallas Center
IN J MO	Vincent Dincole	
Signature V	Signature	Signature
VP	Project Manager	
Title	Title	Title
11/S/19 Date	11/5/2019	
Date	Date	Date

.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2019-54**

### A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS DESCRIBED AS THE WATER TREATMENT PLANT BACKWASH IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT

WHEREAS, on the 13th day of November, 2018, the Mayor and Clerk of Dallas Center, Iowa, entered into a construction contract with Thorpe Water Development of Ankeny, Iowa, for the construction of certain public improvements generally described as construction of the Water Treatment Plant Backwash Improvements Project; and

WHEREAS, said contractor has fully completed the construction of said public improvements in accordance with the terms and conditions of said contract and plans and specifications as shown by the Certificate of the Engineer as filed with the Clerk on November 5, 2019.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, that said report of the Engineer be and the same is hereby approved and adopted, and said public improvements are hereby approved and accepted as having been fully completed in accordance with said plans, specifications and form of contract and the total final construction costs thereof is hereby determined to be \$161,350.00, as shown in said report of the Engineer.

**PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on this 12th day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

### **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION**

### WATER TREATMENT PLANT BACKWASH IMPROVEMENTS CITY OF DALLAS CENTER

We hereby certify that we have made an on-site review of the completed construction of the Water Treatment Plant Backwash Improvements project as performed by Thorpe Water Development Co.

As Engineers for the project, it is our opinion the work performed is in substantial accordance with the plans and specifications, and that the final amount of the Contract is one hundred sixty-one thousand, two hundred and ninety and 00/100 Dollars (\$161,290.00)

VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC.

### ACCEPTED: CITY OF DALLAS CENTER

incent Drivel By

Title Project Manager

Title_____

Ву_____

Date_____5/2019_____

Date

Thorpe Water Development Co. 1485 NE 70th Ave. Ankeny, IA 50023 Phone 515-289-2345 Fax 515-289-2354



November 4th, 2019

Brian Slaughter City of Dallas Center 1502 Walnut St. Dallas Center, IA 500o3

RE: Water Treatment Plant Backwash Improvements - Permanent Seeding

Dear Brian Slaughter,

Due to scheduling conflicts our seeding sub-contractor, Pezzetti Erosion control was not able to return to complete the permanent seeding work in the Hwy 44 south right of way during the Fall seeding window. The disturbed areas have an established growth of natural weeds and grasses serving the purpose of stabilizing top soil from erosion. It is Thorpe and Pezzetti's intention to have the permanent seeding completed as soon as weather permits during the spring seeding window of 2020. Completing this work will take top priority when the spring window opens.

Sincerely,

JI

Tommy Thorpe Thorpe Water Development Co.



VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC. 3000 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-1320 515-225-8000 515-225-7848(FAX) 800-241-8000 (WATS)

### Date: November 5, 2019

÷ ;

r۶

### **PAY ESTIMATE NO. 6 (RETAINAGE)**

1	Water Treatment Plant Backwash Improvements Dallas Center, Iowa		Contractor	Thorpe Water Development 1485 NE 70th Avenue Ankeny, IA 50023
Original Contract Amount & Date	\$161,350.00	November 13, 2018	Pay Period	November 1, 2019 - November 1, 2019

			BID IT	EM	S					
	Description	Unit	Estimated Quantity		Unit Price	Extended Price		Quantity Complete	1	
DIVIS	ION 1									
1.1	Mobilization	LS	1	\$	8 <i>,</i> 500.00 [°]	\$	8,500.00	1	\$	8,500.00
1.2	Surface Restoration	LS	1	\$	4,500.00	\$	4,500.00	1.00	\$	4,500.00
1.3	Backwash Water Storage Piping Manifold	LS	1	\$	65,000.00	\$	65,000.00	1.00	\$	65,000.00
1.4	Low Pressure Sanitary Sewer Lift Station	Ea.	1	\$	37,850.00	\$	37,850.00	1.00	\$	37,850.00
1.5	Granular Surfacing	TONS	50	\$	50.00	\$	2,500.00	50	\$	2,500.00
1.6	Curb Removal and Replacement	LF	50	\$	110.00	\$	5,500.00	44	\$	4,840.00
DIVIS	SION 2									
2.1	Mobilization	LS	1	\$	3,500.00	\$	3,500.00	1	\$	3,500.00
2.2	Traffic Control	LS	1	\$	3,500.00	\$	3,500.00	1	\$	3,500.00
2.3	Surface Restoration	LS	1	\$	3,500.00	\$	3,500.00	1.00	\$	3,500.00
2.4	2" Force Main Sanitary Sewer Directionally Bored in Place	LF	1550	\$	12.00	\$	18,600.00	1600	\$	19,200.00
2.5	2" Force Main Sanitary Sewer Under Highway	LF	60	\$	65.00	\$	3,900.00	60	\$	3,900.00
2.6	Connection to Existing Low Pressure Sanitary Sewer	Ea.	1	\$	4,500.00	\$	4,500.00		\$	4,500.00
	TOTAL CONTRACT					\$	161,350.00		\$	161,290.00

SUMMARY **Value Completed Contract Price Original Contract Price** \$161,350.00 \$ 161,290.00 Approved Change Orders (list each) TOTAL ALL CHANGE ORDERS \$ \$ --Revised Contract Price \$ 161,350.00 \$ 161,290.00 Materials Stored \$ . Value of Completed Work and Materials Stored \$ 161,290.00 Less Retained Percentage (5%) \$ Net Amount Due This Estimate \$ 161,290.00 Less Estimate(s) Previously Approved \$ No.1 65,135.56 \$ No.2 58,352.57 \$ No.3 13,798.75 \$ No.4 6,531.25 \$ No.5 9,407.37 No.6 No. 7 No. 8 No. 9 No. 10 No. 11 No. 12 Less Total Pay Estimates Previously Approved \$ 153,225.50 Amount Due This Estimate \$ 8,064.50

### The amount \$ 8,064.50 is recommended for approval for payment in accordance with the terms of

the contract.		
Quantities Complete Submitted By:	Recommended By:	Approved By:
Thorpe Water Development	Veenstra & Kimm, Inc.	City of Dallas Center
WIN	Vincent Discole	
Signature	Signature	Signature
VP	Project Manager	
Title	Title	Title
[]]s](9	11/5/2019	
Date	Date .	Date

17

з,



VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC. 3000 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-1320 515-225-8000 515-225-7848(FAX) 800-241-8000 (WATS)

Date: October 14, 2019

### **PAY ESTIMATE NO. 2 (FINAL)**

	2019 Street Improvements Dallas Center, Iowa		Contractor	OMG Midwest, Inc. d/b/a Des Moines Asphalt & Paving 2401 SE Tones Drive, Suite 13 Ankeny, Iowa 50021
Original Contract				
Amount & Date	\$32 <u>9,370.00</u>	June 11, 2019	Pay Period	September 20, 2019 - October 9, 2019

			BID I	ΓΕΛ	AS			
	Description	Unit	Estimated Quantity		Unit Price	Extended Price	Quantity Complete	 Value Completed
1.1	Mobilization	LS	1	\$	19,250.00	\$ 19,250.00	1	\$ 19,250.00
1.2	Traffic Control	LS	1	\$	14,800.00	\$ 14,800.00	1	\$ 14,800.00
1.3	Surface Notch Runout	EA	7	\$	525.00	\$ 3,675.00	7	\$ 3,675.00
1.4	Milling	SY	1,030	\$	21.50	\$ 22,145.00	1,030	\$ 22,145.00
1.5	HMA Pavement Overlay	SY	8,650	\$	18.00	\$ 155,700.00	8,650	\$ 155,700.00
1.6	Shoulder Construction	SY	2,800	\$	34.00	\$ 95,200.00	2,800	\$ 95,200.00
1.7	Driveway Transition Fillet	LF	200	\$	10.00	\$ 2,000.00	200	\$ 2,000.00
1.8	Manhole Adjustment	ΕA	4	\$	4,150.00	\$ 16,600.00	4	\$ 16,600.00
	TOTAL CONTRACT					\$ 329,370.00		\$ 329,370.00

MA	TERIALS STORED SU	UMMARY	
Description	Number of Units	Unit Price	Extended Cost
		\$	\$ -
		\$	\$
		<u>\$</u>	\$ -
		\$	\$
		<u>\$</u>	\$
		\$	\$ -
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
	11.511.711.711.711.711.711.711.711.711.7	\$	\$
		\$	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$	\$ -
		\$ -	\$
·		\$-	\$ ~
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ ~	\$
·		\$	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ ~
		\$ -	\$ ~
		\$ ~	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$
		\$	\$
		\$ -	\$ -
ar ng ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		<u> </u>	L.
			Ť
		ф.	
			\$ ~
		<u>\$</u>	\$
a and a second		\$	
	TOTAL MA	TERIALS STORED	) <b>\$</b>

.

andar attack and a static s	SUMMARY	Tan a submitted and the factor was		No. of Concession, Name	
			Contract Price		Value Completed
	inal Contract Price	\$	329,370.00	\$	329,370.0
Approved Change Orders (list each)	1	\$	(44,935.00)		(44,935.00
		Martin State of the State of th			
TOTAL ALL C	HANGE ORDERS	\$	(44,935.00)	\$	(44.025.00
	ed Contract Price		284,435.00	and the last of the lost of th	(44,935.0)
		37736 (hereart of the state of	Materials Stored	Contraction of the local design	204,433.00
Val	ue of Completed W	/ork an	d Materials Stored	(helekonstates second second	284,435.0
			d Percentage (5%)	\$	14,221.7
			Due This Estimate	\$	270,213.2
ess Estimate(s) Previously Approved	No.1	\$	268,313.25	40 Million Destanting and	
	No.2				
	No.3				an a
	No.4				
	No.5				
	No.6				
	No. 7	Transmission and products			
	No. 8				
	No. 9			N.7177677	
	No. 10				
	No. 11	D		10.00.00 million and a second	
	No. 12				
Les			iously Approved	ALCONT OFFICE ACCOUNTS OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER	268,313.25
	Ar	nount	Due This Estimate	\$	1,900.00

### The amount <u>\$ 1,900.00</u> is recommended for approval for payment in accordance with the terms of

the	contract.	
-----	-----------	--

Quantities Complete Submitted By: OMG Midwest, Inc. d/b/a	Recommended By:	Approved By:
Des Moines Asphalt & Paving	Veenstra & Kimm, Inc.	
Signature: Scott Rue	Signature: Helden Y	Signature:
Name: Scott Rice	Name: W2 Uperstra de	Name:
Title: Project Manager	Title: Project Manager	Title:
Date: 11/5/19	Date: 11/6/2019	Date:

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2019-63**

### A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS DESCRIBED AS THE 2019 STREET IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT

WHEREAS, on the 11th day of June, 2019, the Mayor and Clerk of Dallas Center, Iowa, entered into a construction contract with OMG Midwest, Inc. d/b/a Des Moines Asphalt & Paving of Ankeny, Iowa, for the construction of certain public improvements generally described as construction of the 2019 Street Improvements Project; and

WHEREAS, said contractor has fully completed the construction of said public improvements in accordance with the terms and conditions of said contract and plans and specifications as shown by the Certificate of the Engineer as filed with the Clerk on November 12, 2019.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, that said report of the Engineer be and the same is hereby approved and adopted, and said public improvements are hereby approved and accepted as having been fully completed in accordance with said plans, specifications and form of contract and the total final construction costs thereof is hereby determined to be \$284,435.00, as shown in said report of the Engineer.

**PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on this 12th day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

### **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION**

### 2019 STREET IMPROVEMENT CITY OF DALLAS CENTER

We hereby certify that we have made an on-site review of the completed construction of the 2019 Street Improvement project as performed by Des Moines Asphalt & Paving.

As Engineers for the project, it is our opinion the work performed is in substantial accordance with the plans and specifications, and that the final amount of the Contract is Two Hundred Eighty-four Thousand Four Hundred Thirty-five and 00/100 Dollars (\$284,435.00).

VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC.

### ACCEPTED: CITY OF DALLAS CENTER

By	theme of
Title	Project Manager
Date_	Dover by 6, 2019

By_____ Title_____ Date_____



VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC. 3000 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-1320 515-225-8000 515-225-7848(FAX) 800-241-8000 (WATS)

Date: October 14, 2019

.

### **PAY ESTIMATE NO. 3 (FINAL RETAINAGE)**

	2019 Street Improven Dallas Center, Iowa	nents	Contractor	OMG Midwest, Inc. d/b/a Des Moines Asphalt & Paving 2401 SE Tones Drive, Suite 13 Ankeny, Iowa 50021
Original Contract Amount & Date	\$329,370.00	June 11, 2019	Pay Period	October 10, 2019 - October 10, 2019

	BID ITEMS									
	Description	Unit	Estimated Quantity		Unit Price		Extended Price	Quantity Complete		Value Completed
1.1	Mobilization	LS	1	\$	19,250.00	\$	19,250.00	1	\$	19,250.00
1.2	Traffic Control	LS	1	\$	14,800.00	\$	14,800.00	1	\$	14,800.00
1.3	Surface Notch Runout	EA	7	\$	525 <b>.0</b> 0	\$	3,675.00	7	\$	3,675.00
1.4	Milling	SY	1,030	\$	21.50	\$	22,145.00	1,030	\$	22,145.00
1.5	HMA Pavement Overlay	SY	8,650	\$	18.00	\$	155,700.00	8,650	\$	155,700.00
1.6	Shoulder Construction	SY	2,800	\$	34.00	\$	95,200.00	2,800	\$	95,200.00
1.7	Driveway Transition Fillet	LF	200	\$	10.00	\$	2,000.00	200	\$	2,000.00
1.8	Manhole Adjustment	EA	4	\$	4,150.00	\$	16,600.00	4	\$	16,600.00
ai.	TOTAL CONTRACT					\$	329,370.00		\$	329,370.00

MATERIALS STORED SUMMARY						
Description	Number of Units	Unit Price	Extended Cost			
		\$	\$ -			
		\$	\$ -			
		\$-	\$-			
		\$	\$ -			
		\$ -	\$			
		\$ -	\$ -			
		\$-	\$ _			
		\$	\$			
		\$-	\$ -			
		\$-	\$ -			
		\$ -	\$ -			
		\$ -	\$ -			
		\$ -	\$ -			
	arangkanananananananananananananananananan	\$	\$ -			
	1991 - a sala salari na an manana da	\$ -	\$ -			
	97 <u>7 </u>	\$ -	\$ -			
, 1999 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997		\$ -	\$ -			
an a		\$ -	\$ -			
an a		\$	\$ -			
		\$ -	\$ -			
			\$			
			\$ -			
		\$ e				
		\$	\$			
		\$ <u>-</u>	\$			
		\$	\$			
		\$	\$			
		\$	\$ <u>-</u>			
	a ann an a	\$	\$			
		\$	\$			
		\$	\$			
		\$	\$			
	TOTAL M	ATERIALS STORED	\$			

•

ni esimonesini mananan manganan secim gitar na kantana serini wana senana yakuma sa mina pasara ka	SUMMARY	RAINING CO. 71 - CAL			
			Contract Price		Value Completed
Origi	Original Contract Price \$ 329,			\$	329,370.0
Approved Change Orders (list each)	1	\$	(44,935.00)	Contraction of the Contraction o	(44,935.0
ΤΟΤΑΙ ΑΠ Ο	HANGE ORDERS	¢	//// 025.00		
	ed Contract Price	and the second se	(44,935.00)		(44,935.0
	ed contract mee	φ	284,435.00 Materials Stored	\$	284,435.00
Valu	le of Completed V	Vork a	nd Materials Stored	\$\$	
				\$	284,435.0
			Due This Estimate	 \$	-
ess Estimate(s) Previously Approved		\$	268,313.25	Ψ	284,435.00
		\$	1,900.00	an ann an an Ann an	
	No.3				2018-0
	No.4			Contraction and the second s	λητου το του το 2000 με στο στο το το 2000 με το το 2000 με το το το 2000 με το το το 2000 με το το το το το τ
	No.5				аналанан алан улуун тараан т
	No.6				8An ann an 1997 An Ionn ann ann an 1998 ann an 1997 Anns an 1997 Anns ann an 1988 ann an 1988 ann an 1988 anns an 1
	No. 7				anna ann an ann an an ann ann ann ann a
	No. 8				anna an
	No. 9	2007/17/hatematics.com			n fan ferste en
	No. 10	- 11101 (753 avenue)			ay na historia a su a
	No. 11				
-	No. 12	101 H 17 January 100 H 100			
Less			viously Approved	and the second se	270,213.25
	l An	nount	Due This Estimate	\$	14,221.75

## The amount $\frac{14,221.75}{14,221.75}$ is recommended for approval for payment in accordance with the terms of

the contract.		in accordance with the terms of
Quantities Complete Submitted By: OMG Midwest, Inc. d/b/a	Recommended By:	Approved By:
Des Moines Asphalt & Paving	Veenstra & Kimm, Inc.	
Signature: Sutt Ru	Signature: Holen th	Signature:
Name: Scott Rice	Name: NR Veenstry k	Name:
Title: Project Manager	Title: Project Manager	Title:
Date: 11/5/19	Date: 11 6 2019	Date:



### VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC.

3000 Westown Parkway • West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-1320 515-225-8000 • 515-225-7848 (FAX) • 800-241-8000 (WATS)

November 5, 2019

Cindy Riesselman City Clerk City of Dallas Center 1502 Walnut Street P.O. Box 396 Dallas Center, Iowa 50063

DALLAS CENTER, IOWA FAIR VIEW DRIVE SANITARY SEWER EXTENSION PAY ESTIMATE NO. 3

Enclosed are three copies of Pay Estimate No. 3 for work on Fair View Drive Sanitary Sewer Extension project, under contract between the City of Dallas Center and Thorpe Water Development Co. dated November 4, 2019. The partial payment estimate is for the period September 28, 2019 to October 31, 2019.

We have checked the estimate and recommend payment to Thorpe Water Development Co. in the amount of \$44,071.21.

Please sign all copies of Pay Estimate No. 3 in the space provided and return one signed copy of the pay estimate to our office. Please return one signed copy of Pay Estimate No. 3 with payment to Thorpe Water Development Co.

If you have any questions or comments concerning the project, please contact the writer at 225-8000, or at <u>bveenstra@v-k.net</u>.

VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC.

H. R. Veenstra Jr.

HRVJr:kld 212168 Enclosure cc: Ralph Brown – w/enclosure



# VEENSTRA & KIMM, INC. 3000 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-1320 515-225-8000 515-225-7848(FAX) 800-241-8000 (WATS)

Date: November 4, 2019

### **PAY ESTIMATE NO. 3**

Project Title	Fair View Drive Sanitary Sewer Extension Dallas Center, Iowa		Contractor	Thorpe Water Development Co. 1485 NE 70th Avenue Ankeny, Iowa 50023
Original Contract Amount & Date	\$235,964.00	July 9, 2019	Pay Period	September 28, 2019 to October 31,2019

			BID II	ΓΕΛ	15				
	Description	Unit	Estimated Quantity		Unit Price		Extended Price	Quantity Complete	Value Completed
1	12" Sanitary Sewer in Open Cut	LF	1,501	\$	77.00	\$	115,577.00	1198	\$ 92,246.00
2	12" Sanitary Sewer Trenchless in Casing Pipe	LF	139	\$	398.00	\$	.55,322.00	139	\$ 55,322.00
3	Manholes	EA	8	\$	4,100.00	\$	32,800.00	5	\$ 20,500.00
4	Connection to Existing Manhole	EA	1	\$	2,125.00	\$	2,125.00	1	\$ 2,125.00
5	Video Inspection	LF	1,640	\$	2.00	\$	3,280.00		\$ 
6	7" PCC Driveway	SY	140	\$	85.00	\$	11,900.00	***************************************	\$ 
7	Erosion Control	LS	1	\$	8,800.00	\$	8,800.00	48%	\$ 4,224.00
8	Seeding	AC	2.4	\$	2,150.00	\$	5,160.00	·····	\$
9	Stabilizing Material	TON	20	\$	50.00	\$	1,000.00		\$ -
10									 
11		<u>, (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>					1946-1944 - Aradinininan araan		 
12									 
13					**************************************	ŀ			 
14		Manual				<b> </b>			 ······································
15									
16							······	****	 
17					WK#11				 
18			44.iyyAir-Air-Air-Air-Air-Air-Air-Air-Air-Ai		/////				 
19									
20	**************************************		******	di			,		 
21	aan ad dalaan aha - ah				<u></u>				 
22									 
23									 
24					n in the second s				 ····
25								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
لی م <i>ر</i>	TOTAL CONTRACT					\$	235,964.00		\$ 174,417.00

	SUMMARY			
		Contract Price		Value Completed
Orig	inal Contract Price	\$235,964.00	\$	174,417.00
Approved Change Orders (list each)	No.1		······	
	No. 2			######################################
	No. 3			
	No. 4			
	No. 5			######################################
	No. (			
	No. 7	an a		<u>WING IN THE WARD WINNER WINNER AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND</u>
TOTAL ALL C	HANGE ORDERS	\$ -	\$	999-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-24-
	sed Contract, Price		\$	174,417.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Materials Stored	\$	7,981.40
Val	ue of Completed V	Vork and Materials Stored	\$	182,398.40
		Less Retainage 5%	\$	9,119.92
	Net A	Mount Due This Estimate	\$	173,278.48
Less Estimate(s) Previously Approved	No.1	\$ 81,372.73		an a
	No.2	\$ 47,834.54		**************************************
	No. 3		*****	
	No. 4			
	No. 5			
	······································	1994 - C		
		****		
				<u></u>
				ale anna an a
				9999-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-
				ЧЧ
Le		ates Previously Approved	\$	129,207.27
	A	mount Due This Estimate	\$	44,071.21

## The amount <u>\$ 44,071.21</u> is recommended for approval for payment in accordance with the terms of

the contract.		
Quantities Complete Submitted By:	Recommended By:	Approved By:
Thorpe Water Development Co.	Veenstra & Kimm, Inc.	City of Dallas Center
TID	XKe Jun	84
Signature	Signature H. R. Vee	nstra Jr. Signature
VP	Project Manager	
Title	Title	Title
11/5/19	11/5/2019	
Date	Date ,	Date

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2019-55**

### A RESOLUTION ORDERING CONSTRUCTION OF THE HATTON AVENUE STORM SEWER EXTENSION, AND FIXING A DATE FOR HEARING THEREON AND TAKING OF BIDS THEREFOR

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable and necessary to construct certain public improvements described in general as the Hatton Avenue Storm Sewer Extension; and

WHEREAS, the City has caused to be prepared plans, specifications and form of contract, together with estimate of cost, which are now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection, for the construction of the public improvements, and

WHEREAS, the plans, specifications and form of contract are deemed suitable for the making of the public improvements; and

WHEREAS, before the plans, specifications, form of contract and estimate of cost may be adopted, and contract for the construction of public improvements is entered into, it is necessary, pursuant to Chapter 26 of the Code of Iowa, to hold a public hearing and to advertise for bids.

### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA:

Section 1. That it is hereby determined that it is necessary and advisable to construct certain public improvements described in general as the Hatton Avenue Storm Sewer Extension, in the manner set forth in the plans and specifications and form of contract, above referred to, the cost thereof to be paid in accordance with the provisions as set out in the posted Notice to Bidders and published Notice of Public Hearing; the public improvements being more generally described as follows:

#### HATTON AVENUE STORM SEWER EXTENSION

Construct approximately 414 linear feet of storm sewer, 15" - 18" diameter, structures, manholes, intakes, grading, seeding, surface restoration, and associated work including cleanup with the improvements located on Hatton Avenue from Walnut Street to Maple Street. Section 2. That the amount of the bid security to accompany each bid shall be in an amount which shall conform to the provisions of the Notice to Bidders approved as a part of the specifications.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the City Clerk be and is hereby directed to post a Notice to Bidders once in a relevant contractor plan room service with statewide circulation and a relevant construction lead generating service with statewide circulation and on an Internet site sponsored by either the City or a statewide association that represents the City. Posting shall be not less than thirteen clear days nor more than fortyfive days prior to December 4, 2019, which is hereby fixed as the date for receiving bids. The bids are to be filed prior to 11:00 A. M., on such date.

The City Council hereby delegates to the City Clerk or her designee the duty of receiving, opening and tabulating bids for construction of the Project. Bids shall be received and opened as provided in the public notice and the results of the bids considered at the meeting of this Council on December 10, 2019.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the City Clerk be and is hereby directed to publish notice of hearing once in "The Dallas County News", a legal newspaper, printed wholly in the English language, published at least once weekly and having general circulation in this City. Publication shall be not less than four clear days nor more than twenty days prior to the date hereinafter fixed as the date for a public hearing on the plans, specifications, form of contract and estimate of costs for the project, the hearing to be at 7:00 P.M. on December 10, 2019.

**PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on this 12th day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

2

### **ORDINANCE NO. 538**

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 155A.04 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA, AS AMENDED, BY ADDING TO THE PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE AN APPEAL BOARD FOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE VIOLATIONS AND AMENDING SECTION 15.03 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES RELATING TO THE BOARD'S APPOINTMENT

**BE IT ENACTED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, that:

**SECTION 1.** Section 155A.04 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows

**155A.04 SECTION 111 AMENDED – MEANS OF APPEAL.** Section 111 of the IPMC is hereby deleted and there is enacted in lieu thereof the following section:

### SECTION 111

### MEANS OF APPEAL

111.1 **Application for appeal.** Any person directly affected by a decision of the Code Official or notice or order issued under this code shall have the right to appeal to the Board of Appeals, provided that a written application for appeal is filed with the City Clerk within fifteen (15) days after the decision, notice or order was served. An application for appeal shall be based on a claim that the true intent of this code or the rules legally adopted thereunder have been incorrectly interpreted, the provisions of this code do not fully apply, or the requirements of this code are adequately satisfied by other means.

111.2 **Membership of the Board.** The Board of Appeals shall consist of three (3) members appointed by the Mayor, with Council approval, who shall serve staggered and overlapping terms of three years. Of the members initially appointed to the Board, one shall serve a term of one year, one shall serve a term of two years, and one shall serve a term of three years. Members of the Board should have experience and training to pass on matters pertaining to property maintenance. A member shall not hear an appeal in which that member has a personal, professional or financial interest.

111.3 **Officers of the Board.** The Board shall annually select one of its members to serve as Chair and one of its members to serve as Secretary.

111.4 Stays of Enforcement. Appeals of notice and orders (other than *Imminent Danger* notices) shall stay the enforcement of the notice and order until the appeal is heard by the Board of Appeals.

111.5 **Notice of Meeting.** The Board shall meet upon notice from the Chair within twenty (20) days of the filing of an appeal, or at stated periodic meetings. All hearings before the Board shall be open to the public. The appellant, the appellant's representative, the Code Official and any person whose interests are affected shall be given an opportunity to be heard. A quorum shall consist of not less than two-thirds of the Board membership.

111.6 **Postponed Hearing.** When the full Board is not present to hear an appeal, either the appellant or the appellant's representative shall have the right to request a postponement of the hearing.

111.7 **Board Decision.** The Board shall modify or reverse the decision of the Code Official only by a concurring vote of a majority of the total number of appointed Board members. The decision of the Board shall be filed with the City Clerk. Copies shall be furnished to the appellant and the Code Official. The Code Official shall take immediate action in accordance with the decision of the Board.

111.8 **Court Review.** Any person, whether or not a previous party of the appeal, shall have the right to apply to the Iowa District Court for a writ of certiorari to correct errors of law. Application for review shall be made in the manner and time required by law following the filing of the decision in the office of the City Clerk.

**SECTION 2.** Section 15.03 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, as amended, relating to appointments by the Mayor is amended to add the following subsection.

5. Property Maintenance Code Board of Appeals.

**SECTION 3.** Repealer. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 4. Severability Clause. If any section, provision or part of this Ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the Ordinance as a whole or any section, provision or part there of not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional.

**SECTION 5**. When Effective. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council on the  $12^{\rm th}$  day of November, 2019, and approved the  $12^{\rm th}$  day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

### ORDINANCE NO. 539

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 170 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA, AS AMENDED, (SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS) TO ADD CERTAIN STORMWATER DETENTION, DRAINAGE AREAS DESIGN, AND AS-CONSTRUCTED PLAN DRAWINGS REQUIREMENTS WITH RESPECT TO SUBDIVISION PLATS AND TO REQUIRE CONSTRUCTION OF SHADOW CONDUIT IN SUBDIVISIONS TO FACILITATE BROADBAND COMMUNICATION

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Dallas Center conducted a public hearing at 7 p.m. on November 12, 2019, on proposed amendments to Chapter 170 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, as amended with respect to certain stormwater detention, drainage areas design, and asconstructed plan drawings requirements for subdivision plats, and the requirement that subdividers construct shadow conduit to facilitate broadband communication.

**BE IT ENACTED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, that:

**SECTION 1.** Chapter 170 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, as amended, is hereby amended by adding the following new sections:

170.08B STORMWATER DETENTION. All new subdivisions shall be required to provide stormwater management facilities to mitigate the impact of increased stormwater runoff resulting from the subdivision. Stormwater management is required to reduce the runoff from a 100 year recurrence interval storm event in the fully developed condition to no greater than the runoff from a five year recurrence interval storm event in the undeveloped condition. Stormwater management shall generally be in accordance with the procedures and requirements set forth in the Statewide Urban Design Standards.

The stormwater management plan must be set forth as part of the preliminary plat submittal. The stormwater management plan must evaluate the onsite stormwater management and must identify and evaluate the downstream conveyance of stormwater for the allowed release from the site as well as any emergency overflow that would occur from a stormwater retention facility.

1

The City reserves the right to modify or waive the requirement for stormwater management for any subdivision for which the City Engineer determines there is already adequate stormwater management or the provisions of additional stormwater management may create a potentially adverse impact on downstream stormwater drainage.

170.08C DRAINAGE AREAS DESIGN AND AS-CONSTRUCTED ELEVATIONS. For any subdivision that utilizes overland flowage easements or drainage swales the construction plans must include design elevations along the drainage way at each lot line and at the midpoint within each lot and at increments of 100 feet if the width of the lot is greater than 200 feet.

For any area for which elevations are required under this section the developer must measure the as-constructed elevation at the same location and provide that information on the as-constructed plans.

**170.09A AS-CONSTRUCTED PLAN DRAWINGS.** Prior to approval of the final plat the developer must provide as-constructed plans showing the location and elevation of all public utilities. The as-constructed plans must include as-constructed elevations located along any drainage swale or drainage easement as required under this Chapter.

**SECTION 2.** Section 170.09 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, as amended (Required Improvements) is amended by adding the following subsection:

7. Shadow Conduit. The subdivider shall construct a shadow conduit to facilitate broadband communication in accordance with design parameters established by the Council. The shadow conduit must be shown on all preliminary plats and any site plan requiring a shadow conduit.

**SECTION 3**. **Repealer**. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 4. Severability Clause. If any section, provision or part of this Ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the Ordinance as a whole or any section, provision or part there of not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional.

2

**SECTION 5**. When Effective. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council on the  $12^{\rm th}$  day of November, 2019, and approved the  $12^{\rm th}$  day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2019-52**

### RESOLUTION ADOPTING SHADOW CONDUIT POLICIES AND GUIDELINES PURSUANT TO SECTION 170.09(7) OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA, AS AMENDED

WHEREAS, Chapter 170 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, as amended, relating to Subdivision Regulations, has been amended to add a requirement for the construction of a shadow conduit to facilitate broadband communication in all future residential and commercial subdivisions; and

WHEREAS, Section 170.09(7) of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, as amended, provides that such construction of shadow conduit shall be in accordance with design parameters established by the Council; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary, by this Resolution, for the Council to adopt a policy setting forth the general requirements for the design of the shadow conduit system; and

WHEREAS, it is appropriate for the City to reserve the right to review and establish specific guidelines for the shadow conduit location for each project. The shadow conduit must be shown on all preliminary plats and any site plan requiring a shadow conduit. The final approval of the shadow conduit design shall be included with the approval of the construction plans.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, that the following Shadow Conduit Policies and Guidelines are hereby adopted:

#### SHADOW CONDUIT POLICES AND GUIDELINES

The general design parameters for the shadow conduit system are:

- 1. The shadow conduit shall consist of a minimum 2-inch diameter empty HDPE conduit. Standard color is orange.
- 2. Whenever possible the shadow conduit shall be laid on a straight line and grade between vaults.
- 3. If the shadow conduit is required to have a bend the minimum radius of the bend is 48-inch diameter.

1

- 4. The depth of the shadow conduit shall be not less than 24 inches or more than 30 inches below the ground surface.
- 5. Generally the shadow conduit is to be installed on the opposite side of any street from buried water main. If buried electrical conduit is located within the right-of-way on the side of the street opposite the water main the shadow conduit may be installed on the same side of the street as the water main.
- 6. Splicing vaults shall be installed at all street intersections and at intermediate locations where the distance between the required vaults is more than 400 feet.
- 7. The vaults shall be premanufactured straight wall vaults with a minimum depth of 30 inches, a minimum width of 16 inches, and a minimum length of 24 inches.
- 8. The shadow conduit shall be extended a minimum of two inches inside the wall of the vault.
- 9. All HDPE conduit connections to vaults shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's represent requirements.
- 10. Each vault shall be equipped with a grounding rod of minimum 5/8'' diameter and a minimum length of 10 feet. All grounding rods within vaults shall be tested to an electrical resistance to ground of 25 ohms or less.
- 11. All vaults shall be installed flush with a finished ground elevation and shall be installed on a minimum bed of 4 inches of clean, crushed limestone.
- 12. All conduit lines shall be located a minimum of 24 inches from any other utility and a minimum of 7 feet from any buried electrical line.
- 13. A metallic warning tape shall be installed directly above the shadow conduit at a depth of not less than 6 or more than 9 inches.
- 14. At the terminus end of the conduit and at all entry and exit points to a subdivision a vault shall be installed.
- 15. The lid of all vaults shall include the wording "Communication Vault" unless the City approves alternate terminology.

2

- 16. All conduits located within public right-of-way shall become the property of the City of Dallas Center. All conduits located within private property shall become the property of the City of Dallas Center.
- 17. For any conduit not located on public property a 5-foot wide communication easement shall be provided. The easement may be provided as part of the final platting or by separate written easement if there is no final plat.

The City reserves the right to review and establish specific guidelines for the shadow conduit location for each project. The shadow conduit must be shown on all preliminary plats and any site plan requiring a shadow conduit. The final approval of the shadow conduit design shall be included with the approval of the construction plans.

**PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on this ____ day of _____, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2019-56**

### A RESOLUTION DISPOSING OF A CERTAIN PORTION OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IN THE RACCOON VALLEY TRAIL IN THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA, BY AN EASEMENT AGREEMENT TO QWEST CORPORATION D/B/A CENTURY LINK QC FOR COMMUNICATIONS PURPOSES

WHEREAS, the City of Dallas Center, State of Iowa, is a duly organized municipal corporation; and

WHEREAS, the City Council by the adoption of Resolution No. 2019-51 proposed the disposition of a certain portion of the right-of-way in the Raccoon Valley Trail by an Easement Agreement to Qwest Corporation, and on November 12, 2019, after published notice (See Proof of Publication attached as Exhibit "A"), considered the proposal at a Public Hearing; and

WHEREAS, following the Public Hearing the Council has determined that the Easement Agreement should be entered into by the City of Dallas Center for the sum of one dollar (\$1.00).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, that the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, should hereby enter into an Easement Agreement for communications purposes with respect to the following described real estate:

> The Easement Tract is located within a Part of the former Railroad Right-of-Way in the Southeast ¼, the Northeast ¼, and the Northwest ¼ of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., City of Dallas Center, Dallas County, State of Iowa, within and across a tract of land known as Parcel ID 1102100004 and described in the Dallas County, Iowa Office of the Recorder in Book 2009, Page 2060.

> The Easement Tract is a strip of land 10 feet wide being five feet on each side of the centerline of the cable facilities as installed ("Centerline"). Notwithstanding the approximate description of the easement Tract herein, the actual location of the cable facilities as installed will control to determine the length and Centerline of the Easement

Tract. Should the Centerline of the Easement Tract intersect the perimeter boundary of the Property, the sidelines of the Easement Tract shall extend to the said perimeter boundary.

to Qwest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC, and that the Easement Agreement be given in consideration of the sum of one dollar (\$1.00).

**IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Mayor and Clerk are authorized to execute and deliver said Easement Agreement.

**PASSED, APPROVED and ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on this 12th day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

Prepared by: Zach Palmer CenturyLink 14111 Capital Blvd. Wake Forest, NC 27587 919-435-7206

After recording please return to: Zach Palmer 809 Silver Linden Lane Wake Forest, NC 27587

### **RECORDING INFORMATION ABOVE**

۰.

### EASEMENT AGREEMENT

The undersigned *City of Dallas Center, Iowa,* a municipal corporation situated in Dallas County, Iowa ("Grantor)", whose address is P.O Box 396, Dallas Center, IA 50063, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, hereby grants and conveys to *Qwest Corporation d/b/a CenturyLink QC, a Colorado company* its successors, assigns, lessees, licensees, agents and affiliates ("Grantee"), having an address of 100 CenturyLink Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71203, Attn: Construction Service, a perpetual, nonexclusive easement ("Easement") to construct, operate, maintain, repair, expand, replace and remove a communication system that Grantee from time to time may require, consisting of but not limited to, cables, wires, conduits, manholes, drains, splicing boxes, vaults, surface location markers and cables, and other facilities and structures, including utility service if required to operate such system, facilities and structures (collectively, the "Facilities") over, under and across the following property located in the County of Dallas, State of Iowa which Grantor owns ("Easement Tract"):

## SEE THE DESCRIPTION SET FORTH ON **EXHIBIT A** ATTACHED TO, AND BY THIS REFERENCE MADE A PART OF, THIS AGREEMENT

Grantor further grants and conveys to Grantee the following incidental rights:

(1) The right of ingress and egress over and across Grantor's lands to and from the Easement Tract; and

(2) The right to clear all trees, roots, brush and other obstructions that interfere with Grantee's use and enjoyment of the Easement Tract.

Grantor reserves the right to use and enjoy the Easement Tract so long as Grantor's use does not materially interfere with the rights granted in this Easement Agreement. Grantor will not erect

any structure or plant trees or other vegetation within the Easement Tract and will not alter the surface or subsurface of the Easement Tract or the ground immediately adjacent to the Easement Tract by grading or otherwise excavating, without Grantee's written consent.

Grantor warrants that Grantor is the owner of the Easement Tract and will defend title to the Easement Tract against all claims. Grantee will have no responsibility for environmental contamination unless caused by Grantee

The rights, conditions and provisions of this Easement Agreement will run with the land and will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Grantor and Grantee and their respective successors and assigns.

Signed by Grantor this day of .2019

**GRANTOR:** City of Dallas Center, Iowa a municipal corporation

BY:_____(Michael A. Kidd, Mayor)

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

STATE OF IOWA

COUNTY OF DALLAS

### CITY /MAYOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This is to certify that on the _____ day of _____, 2019, before me personally came Cindy Riesselman, with whom I am personally acquainted, who, being by me duly sworn, says that she is the City Clerk and Michael A. Kidd is the City Mayor of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, the municipal corporation described in and which voluntarily executed the foregoing; that she knows the corporate seal of said municipal corporation; that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is said corporate seal, and the name of the municipal corporation was subscribed thereto by the City Clerk and that the said corporate seal was affixed, all by order of the governing body of said municipal corporation, and that the said instrument is the act and deed of said municipal corporation.

WITNESS my hand and official stamp or seal, this the day of , 2019.

(SEAL)

Notary Public

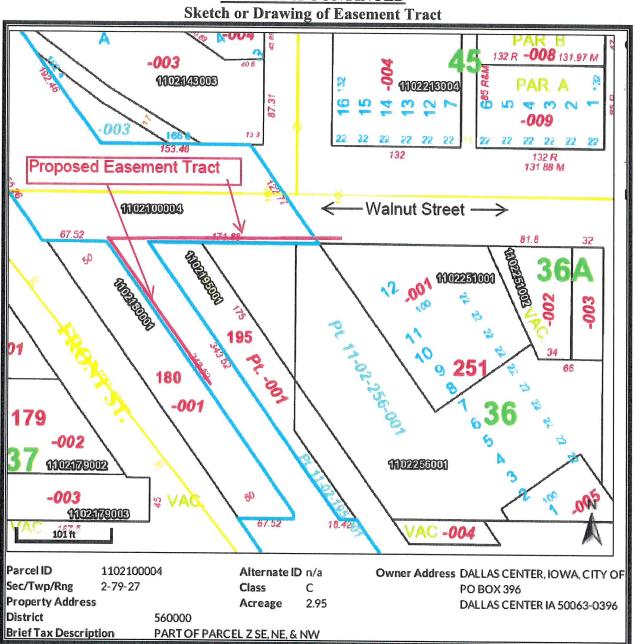
My Commission Expires:

#### **EXHIBIT A TO EASEMENT AGREEMENT**

#### Legal Description of Easement Tract

The Easement Tract is located within a Part of the former Railroad Right-of-Way in the Southeast ¼, the Northeast ¼ and the Northwest ¼ of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., City of Dallas Center, Dallas County, State of Iowa, within and across a tract of land known as Parcel ID 1102100004 and described in the Dallas County, Iowa Office of the Recorders in Book 2009, Page 2060.

The Easement Tract is a strip of land 10 feet wide being five feet on each side of the centerline of the cable facilities as installed ("Centerline'). Notwithstanding the approximate description of the easement Tract herein, the actual location of the cable facilities as installed will control to determine the length and Centerline of the Easement Tract. Should the Centerline of the Easement Tract intersect the perimeter boundary of the Property, the sidelines of the Easement Tract shall extend to the said perimeter boundary. Easement Tract will be located and not limited to as shown on Exhibit A.





#### OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE

STATE OF IOWA

State Capitol Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0004 Telephone (515) 281-5834 Facsimile (515) 281-6518 Rob Sand Auditor of State

1

	NEWS RELEASE	
FOR RELEASE	October 29, 2019	Marlys Gaston 515/281-5834

Auditor of State Rob Sand today released an agreed-upon procedures report on the City of Dallas Center, Iowa for the period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. The agreed-upon procedures engagement was performed pursuant to Chapter 11.6 of the Code of Iowa.

Sand reported one finding related to the receipt and disbursement of taxpayer funds. It is found on page 7 of this report. The finding addresses a lack of segregation of duties.

The City Council has a fiduciary responsibility to provide oversight of the City's operations and financial transactions. Oversight is typically defined as the "watchful and responsible care" a governing body exercises in its fiduciary capacity.

A copy of the agreed-upon procedures report is available for review on the Auditor of State's web site at <u>https://auditor.iowa.gov/reports/audit-reports</u>.

# # #

City of Dallas Center

#### Table of Contents

		<u>Page</u>
Officials		3
Auditor of State's Independent Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures		4-5
Detailed Finding and Recommendation:	<u>Finding</u>	
Segregation of Duties	А	7
Staff		8

.



## OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE

STATE OF IOWA

Rob Sand Auditor of State

State Capitol Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0004 Telephone (515) 281-5834 Facsimile (515) 281-6518

#### Auditor of State's Independent Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council:

We have performed the procedures below, which were established at Iowa Code Chapter 11.6, to provide oversight of Iowa cities. Accordingly, we have applied certain procedures to selected accounting records and related information of the City of Dallas Center for the period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, including procedures related to the City's compliance with certain Code of Iowa requirements identified below. The City of Dallas Center's management, which agreed to the performance of the procedures performed, is responsible for compliance with these requirements and for the City's records.

This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the standards for attestation engagements contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of those parties specified in the report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below, either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

The procedures we performed are summarized as follows:

- 1. We observed selected City Council meeting minutes for compliance with Chapters 21, 372.13(6) and 380 of the Code of Iowa.
- 2. We obtained an understanding of the City's internal controls to determine if proper control procedures are in place and incompatible duties, from a control standpoint, are not performed by the same employee.
- 3. We observed surety bond coverage for compliance with Chapter 64 of the Code of Iowa.
- 4. We obtained and observed the City Clerk's financial reports and selected bank reconciliations to determine whether the bank balances properly reconciled to the general ledger account balances and monthly financial reports provided to the City Council.
- 5. We scanned City funds for consistency with the City Finance Committee's recommended Uniform Chart of Accounts (COA) and to determine required funds and fund balances are properly maintained and accurately accounted for.
- 6. We observed the City's fiscal year 2018 Annual Financial Report to determine whether it was completed and accurately reflects the City's financial information.
- 7. We scanned investments to determine compliance with Chapter 12B of the Code of Iowa.
- 8. We scanned depository resolutions, the City's investment policy and reporting of unclaimed property to the State of Iowa to determine compliance with Chapters 12C.2, 12B.10B and 556.1(12) of the Code of Iowa.

4

**Detailed Finding and Recommendation** 

Staff

This engagement was performed by:

Marlys K. Gaston, CPA, Deputy Brian R. Brustkern, CPA, Manager Marcus B. Johnson, Senior Auditor Mark W. Hall, Assistant Auditor

	16202500300000		https://dom-lo	onlgowiowa
	CITY OF DALLAS CI	ENTER	an a Colonna (Carlowner Christen Colonna)	
	PO Box 396	LITLK		
	DALLAS CENTER IA	50063-0396		
	POPULATION: 1623	55005-0590		
d t or i n i				
the Iowa State Auditor's	s Office, the U.S. Census B	ureau, various public	interest groups, and S	ate and federal
ALL FU	UNDS			
	Governmental	Proprietary	Total Actual	Budget
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
			1,069,489	1,067,918
			0	
				1,067,918
	and the second		v	(1000
		0		64,000
			·····	271,959 71,265
		and the second se		52,894
		and the second se		345,885
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1,094,070
	0			1,094,070
	0	·	·	100,700
				100,700
				318,632
				3,387,323
	2,014,937	049,038	2,403,995	5,587,325
	329 779		370 770	368,009
				654,088
				6,000
	The second s			474,545
				63,120
	232,507			249,334
	309,895			309,896
	0		0	507,070
	1,964,667	0	1,964,667	2,124,992
		690,250	690,250	1,261,341
	1,964,667	690,250	2,654,917	3,386,333
	0	0	0	
	289,244	29,628	318,872	318,632
	2,253,911	719,878	2,973,789	3,704,965
	361,026	129,180	490,206	-317,642
		÷		5,239,851
				4,922,209
not budgeted and are no			5,750,057	т,922,203
not outgeted and are no				
Amount		ness at June 30, 2019		Amount
Amount	Other Long-Term Debt	iess at June 30, 2019		Amount
	Outer Long-Term Debt			(
	Control of the local data and the second			(
561,000	Short-Term Debt			(
561,000 \$ 96,666	Control of the local data and the second	imit		6,838,309
		POPULATION: 1623           the lowa State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census B           ALL FUNDS           Governmental (a)           I.069,489           I.009,489           I.009,480           I.000,000           I.17,872           I.17,872           I.17,872           I.17,872           I.19,64,667           I.19,64,667           I.19,64,667           I.19,64,667           I.19,64,667           I.19,64,667           I.19,64,667	POPULATION: 1623           the Iowa State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public           ALL FUNDS           Governmental (a)         Proprietary (b)           1,069,489         0           0         1           1,069,489         0           0         1           0         1           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0 <th>POPULATION: 1623           the lowa State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor of O Office, the Office, th</th>	POPULATION: 1623           the lowa State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State Auditor of O Office, the Office, th

REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS	or yi	EAR END	0ED JUNE 30, 20	19							
Item Description		General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of (a) through (f)) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h)) (i)	ommoni
Section A - Taxes	1										
Taxes levied on property	2	648,987	231,499		189,003			1,069,489		1,069,489 2 5	â
Less: Uncollected Property Taxes - Levy Year	3							0		0	m
Net Current Property Taxes	4	648,987	231,499		189,003	0	0	1,069,489		1,069,489 4	4
Delinquent Property Taxes	5							0		0 5 8	5
Total Property Tax	6 (	648,987	231,499		189,003	0	0	1,069,489		1,069,489 6	9
TIF Revenues	7			65,147				65,147		65,147 7 5	7
Other City Taxes											- ~
Utility Tax Replacement Excise Taxes	8	5,739	2,081		1,644			9,464		9,464 8	8
Utility Franchise Tax (Chapter 364.2, Code of lowa)	6							0		60	6
Parimutuel Wager Tax	10							0		0 10	10
Gaming Wager Tax	11							0		0 11	11
Mobile Home Tax	12							0		0 12	12
Hotel / Motel Tax	13							0		0	13
Other Local Option Taxes	14		271,812					271,812		271,812	4
Total Other City Taxes	15	5,739	273,893		1,644	0	0	281,276	0	281,276	15
Section B - Licenses and Permits	16	54,615						54,615		54,615 16	16
Section C - Use of Money and Property	17										17
Interest	18	27,829	41,035	233	1,308		173	70,578	24,621	95,199 18	18
Rents and Royalties	19	12,429						12,429	10,604	23,033 19	19
Other Miscellaneous Use of Money and Property	20							0		0 20	2
	21							0		0 21	티
Total Use of Money and Property	22	40,258	41,035	233	1,308	0	173	83,007	35,225	118,232 22	ដ
Section D - Intergovernmental	24										24
Federal Grants and Reimbursements	26				_						26
Federal Grants	27							0		0 27	5
Community Development Block Grants	28							0		0 28	ମ୍ପ
Housing and Urban Development	29							0		0 29	ରା
Public Assistance Grants	30							0		0	30
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	31							0		0	딢
	32							0		0	32
Total Federal Grants and Reimbursements	33	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	33
											1

Local Government Property Valuation System

REVENUE P2 CITY OF DALLAS CENTER

Local Go	vernment	4 14 D	₽₽ ₽₽	14	48 1	46 <del>5</del> 146	idi S	51 <u>9</u>	8	ate S			20	286	्रद्र	8	T	63	2		99	67	88	69	2	71	2	73	4	22	76		tp:	¥//g	om-localgov.iowa.gov/afr?id=810
	Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h)) (i)			209,668		37,714	0	0	0	0	29,024	0	0			276,406		17 518	0	23,601	0	43,080 67	0		84,199	360,605		421,179	325,388		0	0	D SAC AAC	0	om-localgov.iowa.gov/afr?id=810
	Proprietary (h)															0									0	0		421,179	325,388						
	Total Governmental (Sum of (a) through (f) (g)			209,668		37,714	0	0	0	0	29,024				0	276,406		17 518	0	23,601	0	43,080	0	0	84,199	360,605		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Permanent (f)															0								(	0	0									
	Capital Projects (e)						-									0									0	0									
	Debt Service (d)									1	5,043					5,043								<	0	5,043									
	TIF Special Revenue (c)															0									0	0									
D JUNE 30, 2019	Special Revenue (b)			209,668							6,381					216,049								~ <	0	216,049									-
R ENDE	General (a)					37,714					17,600					55,314		17.518		23,601		43,080		00, 10	84,199	139,513							246 346 01	10,410	-
YEAI		41	43	44	48	49	50	51	22			2 X	57	58	59	-		63			66		89	_	2	71	f	73	74	75	76	5	70 7	80	- 
<b>REVENUE P3</b> CITY OF DALLAS CENTER REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS	Item Description	Section D - Intergovernmental - Continued	State Shared Revenues	Road Use Taxes	Other state grants and reimbursements	State grants	Iowa Department of Transportation	Iowa Department of Natural Resources	Iowa Economic Development Authority	CEBA grants	Commercial & Industrial Replacement Claim					Total State	Local Grants and Reimbursements	County Contributions	Library Service	utions		Local Grants			Total Local Grants and Reimbursements	Total Intergovernmental (Sum of lines 33, 60, and 70)	Section E -Charges for Fees and Service	Water		tric				Hospital	

# JR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,

REFINANCING SOURCES FOR	
REVENUE AND OTHER F	

rernment	Prop ∞	er S	¥ 83 ¥	Va 5	11 58	tic 8	1 1 1 8	<del>Ѕу</del> ⊗	ste 68			22		<u>4</u> %	<u>36</u>			66	100	101	103		106	107		109				Į‡	ttp: E					algov.iowa.gov
Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h)) (i)		0	3,256	0	0	0	54,716		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,149 100	0 05 770	0		0		7,038	12,637	135	TOC	) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,056
Proprietary (h)							54,716	,														801,283				11,550										11,550
Total Governmental (Sum of (a) through (f) (g)		0	3,256	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	29,149	0 05 770	0	374,420	0		7,038	1,087	281	100	° O	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,506
Permanent (f)																						0														0
Capital Projects (e)																						0														0
Debt Service (d)																						0														0
TIF Special Revenue (c)																						0														0
Special Revenue (b)																						0			2,826											2,826
General (a)			3,256																29,149	05 770	011,000	374,420			4,212	1,087	101	195								5,680
	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	16	32	93	5 24	96	67	98	66	-	101	103	-		107	108	109	110	111	711	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
Item Description (a) (a) ((a) (c)	Section E - Charges for Fees and Service - Continued	Transit	Cable TV	Internet	Telephone	lousing Authority	Storm Water	Other:	Nursing Home	Police Service Fees	Prisoner Care	Fire Service Charges	Ambulance Charges	Sidewalk Street Repair Charges	River Port and Terminal Fees	Public Scales	Cemetery Charges	Library Charges	Park, Recreation, and Cultural Charges	Animal Control Charges		Total Charges for Service	F - Special Assesments	Section G - Miscellaneous	Contributions	Deposits and Sales/Fuel Tax Refunds	Sale of Property and Merchandise	Fines	CILIAI SCIVICE CHARGES							Total Miscellaneous

<b>REVENUE PS</b>	CITY OF

Description         Ceneral (a)         Special (b)         TIF Special (b)         TIF Special (c)         TIF Special (c)         TIF Special (c)         TIF Special (c)         Total Governmental (c)         Proparity of (c)         Total Governmental (c)         Proparity of (c)         Caraation         Ca	REVENUE P5 CITY OF REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS	AR EN	NDED JUNE	330,								1 00
filmes 6, 7, 15, 16, 22, 71, 104,         121         1, 269, 212         765, 302         65, 380         196, 998         0         173         2, 297, 065         848, 058           ge Sources         123         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22         22	Item Description		General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of (a) through (f)) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h) (j)	vernment
ugg Sources123123124124124124124126124126127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127127 </td <td>JI Revenues (Sum of lines 6, 7, 15,16,22, 71, 104, d 120)</td> <td>121</td> <td>1,269,212</td> <td>765,302</td> <td>65,380</td> <td>196,998</td> <td>0</td> <td>173</td> <td>2,297,065</td> <td>848,058</td> <td>3,145,123</td> <td>1<u>71</u></td>	JI Revenues (Sum of lines 6, 7, 15,16,22, 71, 104, d 120)	121	1,269,212	765,302	65,380	196,998	0	173	2,297,065	848,058	3,145,123	1 <u>71</u>
et sales124124124124124124124127121127121127121121121121121121121121121131,36825,000111,047111,047126267,4151,0001<00affund loans127131,36825,000111,0471012267,4151,0001<00	H - Other Financing Sources	123										1230
debt (Excluding TIF internal         125	oceeds of capital asset sales	124							0		0	124
y warrants or other short-term         126         T         121         131,368         25,000         111,047         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0          0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0<	cocceds of long-term debt (Excluding TIF internal mowing)	125							0		0	12207
arfind loans $127$ $131,368$ $25,000$ $111,047$ $n$ $267,415$ $1,000$ fers in $128$ $39,710$ $25,000$ $10,747$ $n$ $267,415$ $1,000$ fers in $129$ $39,710$ $r$ $0,747$ $n$ $0,6457$ $n$ $0$ fers in $129$ $10,74$ $r$ $0,747$ $n$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ fers in $129$ $r$ $r$ $n$ $0,747$ $n$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ fers in $130$ $171,078$ $25,000$ $0$ $121,794$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Beginning Balances (Sum of 131 $1,17,078$ $25,000$ $0,530$ $318,792$ $0$ $0$ $173$ $2,614,937$ $849,058$ Un J. 2018 $134$ $1,348,536$ $2,366,472$ $16,375$ $22,936$ $0$ $27,696$ $5,330,552$ $2,306,894$ Financing Sources $136$ $2,788,826$ $3,156,774$ $81,752$ $2,306,894$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $27,869$ $0,396,952$ $2,306,894$	bt	126							0		0	tion
fers in128 $39,710$ 1010,7471050,4571010 $129$ $129$ $120$ $120$ $120$ $120$ $10$ $10$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $120$ $130$ $171,078$ $25,000$ $0$ $121,794$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $120$ $131$ $171,078$ $25,000$ $0$ $121,794$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $317,872$ $1,000$ $120$ $132$ $1,440,290$ $790,302$ $65,380$ $318,792$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,614,937$ $849,058$ $uy$ $134$ $1,348,536$ $2,366,472$ $16,375$ $22,936$ $0$ $27,696$ $3,782,015$ $1,457,836$ Financing Sources $136$ $2,788,826$ $3,156,774$ $81,752$ $2,306,894$ $0$ $0$ $27,869$ $6,396,952$ $2,306,894$	transfers in and interfund loans	127	131,368	25,000		111,047			267,415	1,000	268,415	12
1291290000000rces130171,07825,0000121,79400017,8721,000Beginning Balances (Sum of uly 1, 20181321,440,290790,30265,380318,79201732,614,937849,058With 1, 20181341,348,5362,366,47216,37522,936027,6963,782,0151,457,836Financing Sources1362,788,8263,156,774 $81,752$ 341,728027,8696,396,9522,306,894	TIF loans and transfers in	128	39,710			10,747			50,457		50,457	128
13013000000rces131171,07825,0000121,79400317,8721,000Beginning Balances (Sum of uly 1, 20181321,440,290790,30265,380318,79201732,614,937849,058Mult 1, 20181341,348,5362,366,47216,37522,936317,7281,7963,782,0151,457,836Financing Sources1362,788,8263,156,77481,758341,728027,6696,396,9522,306,894		129							0		0	1298
Inces         131         171,078         25,000         0         121,794         0         0         317,872         1,000         1           Beginning Balances (Sum of uly 1, 2018         132         1,440,290         790,302         65,380         318,792         0         173         2,614,937         849,058           With 1, 2018         134         1,348,536         2,366,472         16,375         22,936         0         173         2,614,937         849,058           Financing Sources         134         1,348,536         2,366,472         16,375         22,936         0         27,696         3,782,015         1,457,836           Financing Sources         136         2,788,826         3,156,774         81,755         341,728         0         27,696         6,396,9522         2,306,894		130							0		0	130
Beginning Balances (Sum of list)         132         1,440,290         790,302         65,380         318,792         0         173         2,614,937         849,058           uly 1, 2018         134         1,348,536         2,366,472         16,375         22,936         27,696         3,782,015         1,457,836           Financing Sources         136         2,788,826         3,156,774         81,755         341,728         0         27,869         6,396,952         2,306,894	ther Financing Sources	131	171,078	25,000	0	121,794	0	0	317,872	1,000	318,872	131
uly 1, 2018 [134 [1,348,536 2,366,472 [6,375 22,936 [77,696] 3,782,015 [1,457,836] Financing Sources [136 2,788,826 3,156,774 81,755 341,728 0] 27,869 6,396,952 2,306,894	evenues Except for Beginning Balances (Sum of 1 and 131)		1,440,290	790,302	65,380	318,792	0	173	2,614,937	849,058	3,463,995	132
Financing Sources         136         2.788,826         3,156,774         81,755         341,728         0         27,869         6,396,952         2,306,894	ng Fund Balance July 1, 2018	134	1,348,536	2,366,472	16,375	22,936		27,696	3,782,015		5,239,851	134
	Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources (Sum of lines 132 and 134)	136	2,788,826	3,156,774	81,755	341,728	0	27,869	6,396,952	2,306,894	8,703,846 136	136

000	23
49,903 8,432 8,432 8,2,816	4,582 4,582 4,582 128,010 123,524 73,639 73,639

EXPENDITURES P7 CITY OF

Item description	Line	General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a) through (f)) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (i)	rernment I I I
Section E — Community and Economic Development	51							9			51
Community beautification	52							0		0	
Economic development	53	34,813		14,487				49,300		49,300 53	53
Housing and urban renewal	54							0		0	54
Planning and zoning	55	6,066						6,066		6,066 55	55
Other community and economic development	56							0		0	56
	57							0		0	
	58							0		0	58
Total Community and Economic Development	59	40,879	0	14,487	0	0	0	55,366		55,366 59	59
Section F — General Government	60										60
Mayor, Council and City Manager	61	23,181	1,348					24,529		24,529	61
Clerk, Treasurer, Financial Administration	62	80,623						117,092		117,092	62
	63	2,856						2,856		2,856 63	63
Legal Services and City Attorney	64	27,202						27,202		27,202	49
City Hall and General Buildings	65	20,240						20,240		20,240	65
Tort Liability	99	31,669						31,669		31,669	66
Other General Government	67	8,919						8,919		8,919 67	67
	68							0		0	0 68
	69							0		0	69
Total General Government	70	194,690	37,817		0	0	0	232,507		232,507	70
Section G — Debt Service	71				309,895			309,895		309,895 71	11
	72							0		0	72
	73							0		0	73
Total Debt Service	74	0	0	0	309,895	0	0	309,895		309,895 74	74
Section H — Regular Capital Projects — Specify	75										75
	76							0		0	0 76
	77							0		0	17
Subtotal Regular Capital Projects	78	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	78
TIF Capital Projects Specify	79										<u>79</u>
	80							0		0	80
	81							0		0	81
Subtotal TIF Capital Projects	82	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0 82
Total Capital Projects	83	0	0		0	0		0		0	83
Total Governmental Activities Expenditures	84	1,166,781	473,504	14,487	309,895	0	0	1,964,667		1,964,667	84
	- 0										

Richard Construction       Like       General       Special       TFF Special       Dot Scores       Camina       Propriemery (b)       Common         plus       Like       Case of the second       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (%)       (	IRES AND OTHER FINANCING USES F CASH BASIS	OR FISCA		NDED JUNE	30 - Continue							
Photo         Special (a)         Special (b)         Special (b)         Special (b)         Special (b)         Popolation (b) (b)         Popolation (b)         Popolation												
vites         87         1         1         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76         231.76 <t< td=""><td>Item description</td><td>Line</td><td>General (a)</td><td>Special Revenue (b)</td><td>TIF Special Revenue (c)</td><td>Debt Service (d)</td><td>Capital Projects (e)</td><td>Permanent (f)</td><td>Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a) through (f)) (g)</td><td>Proprietary (h)</td><td>Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (i)</td><td>vernment i ig ij</td></t<>	Item description	Line	General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a) through (f)) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (i)	vernment i ig ij
88         91         0         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1	Business Type Activities	87							)			87
	nt Operation	88								231,736	231,736	
		68								65,236	65,236	
		96								58,700	58,700	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	age Disposal — Current Operation	16								234,487	234,487	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		92									0	
		93								44.584	44.584 93	93
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	cent Operation	94									0	94
		95										-
		96										96 0
	Current Oneration	97										200
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		76										200
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		20										82.00
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		66										66 0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	rrent Operation	100									0	0 100
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		101					•			-	0	0 101
		102									0	102
	rent Operation	103									0	103
ation         105         106         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107         107<		104									0	104
ation         106         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10 </td <td></td> <td>105</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>105</td>		105									0	105
	ge Current operation	106									0	106
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		107									0	107
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		108									0	108
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	rrent Operation	109									0	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		110									0	110
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		111									0	111
113       113       114       114       114       114       114       115       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       117       116       117       116       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       116       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       117       1	ent Operation	112									0	112
		113									0	113
Current Operation         115         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1		114									0	114
interfaction         116         Indext         Index         Inde	phone, Internet Current Operation	115									0	115
eration         117         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         (         ( <th)< td=""><td></td><td>116</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0 116</td></th)<>		116									0	0 116
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	ority — Current Operation	117									0	0 117
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		118									0	118
120 $120$ $37,916$ $37,916$ $121$ $12$ $12$ $17,591$ $17,591$ $122$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $17,591$ $124$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $124$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $126$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $126$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $126$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $126$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $126$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $126$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$		119									0	119
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	- Current Operation	120								37,916	37,916 120	120
122     122     123     124     124     124       124     124     124     124     124       125     125     126     126     127       127     128     128     129     120		121								17,591	17,591	121
Pperation         123         124         124         124         124         124         125         125         125         126         126         127         127         127         127         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         128         1		122									0	122
124     124     125       125     126     120       127     128       128     128	Type — Current Operation	123									0	123
125     126     126     127       127     128     128     128		124									0	124
126     127       127     128       128     128		125									0	125
127     128       128     128       120     128	Funds — Specify	126										126
		127									0	127
		128					_				0	128
129 690,250	Total Business Type Activities	129								690,250	690,250 129	129

EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 Continued NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS	AL YEA	R ENDED J	IUNE 30, 20	19 Continue	pe						
I tem description	Line	General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e) Permanent (f)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a) through (f))	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (j)	Line
Subtotal Expenditures (Sum of lines 84 and 129)	130	1,166,781	473,504	14,487	309,895	0	0	1.964.667	690.250	2 654 917 11	130
Section J — Other Financing Uses Including Transfers Out	131								22-62 22		2
Regular transfers out	132	123,198	115,589					238.787	29 678	768 415 11	13, 51
Internal TIF loans/repayments and transfers out	133			50,457				50.457	0	50.457 1	133
	134							0		010	134
Total Other Financing Uses	135	123,198	115,589	50,457	0	0	0	289.244	29.628	318.872 13	135
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Sum of lines 130 and 135)	136	1,289,979	589,093	64,944	309,895	0	0	2,253,911	719,878	2,973,789 13	136
	137										127
Ending fund balance June 30, :	138									13	120
Governmental:	139									11	130
Nonspendable	140						22,000	22.000		22.000 140	3
Restricted	141		2,567,681	16,811	31,833			2.616.325		2 616 325 141	
Committed	142							0		0 147	: 5
Assigned	143	608,240						608.240		608.240 143	3 [tt
Unassigned	144	890,607					5,869	896,476		896,476 144	1
mental	145	1,498,847	2,567,681	16,811	31,833	0	27,869	4,143,041		4,143,041 145	12
	146								1,587,016	1,587,016 146	9
	147	1,498,847	2,567,681	16,811	31,833	0	27,869	4,143,041	1,587,016	5,730,057 147	5
Total Requirements (Sum of lines 136 and 147)	148	2,788,826	3,156,774	81,755	341,728	0	27,869	6,396,952	2,306,894	8,703,846 148	<u>\$</u>
											l

# Local Government Property Valuation System

Correction Health Highways Libraries Police protection Sewerage Sanitation Montr						-		н		
ection		Amo	Amount paid to other local governments	other ents		Purpose		Amount	Amount paid to State	
ection					All other					
ection			·							
ection										
	203.646									
itation other										
other										
N/										
1411 V Wacee & Salaries										
Report here the total salaries and wages paid to all employees of your government	ployees of	your government l	sefore deduc	tions of social s	before deductions of social security, retirement, etc. Include also salaries	le also salaries and wag	and wages paid to employees of any utility	oyees of any u	tility owned and operated by your	d by your H
smment, as well as salaries and wages of municipal	al employe	es charged to cons	struction projects	ects.						
		YOU ARE RE IN THE Amour	QUIRED 1 It areas FOI	FO ENTER SA R SALARIES /	YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER SALARY DOLLARS IN THE Amount areas FOR SALARIES AND WAGES PAID				Amount	
Total Salaries and Wages Paid									563,891	
Part V Debt Outstanding, Issued, and Retired Transit subsidies										
A. Long-Term Debt										
Debt During the Fiscal Year	ing the Fis	cal Year	,			Debt	Debt Outstanding JUNE 30	UNE 30,		
Purpose	Line	Debt Outstanding JULY 1, NaN	Issued	Retired	General Obligation	TIF Revenue	Revenue	Other	Interest Paid This Year	t Year
Water Utility 1.		560,000		44,000			516,000			13,300
		88,000		43,000			45,000			1,540
Electric Uthity 3.										
	+-									
Mortgage Revenue 71. TTF Revenue 8										
es / Miscellaneous				-		-	-			
		3,920,000		197,000	3,626,334	4 96,666				111,878
	_									
Airport 12. Stormunator 13							_			
				_						
Total Long-Term		4,568,000	0	284,000	3,626,334	4 96,666	561,000	0		126,718
B. Short-Term Debt Amount										-
Outstanding as of June 1, NaN Outstanding as of JUNE 30.										
DEBT LIMITATION FOR GENERAL OBLIGATIONS	IGATIONS							Amount		
Part VI Actual valuation January 1, NaN	uy 1, NaN					1	136,766,198	x.0.5 = \$	6,838,309.9	
Part VII CASH AND INVESTMENT ASSETS AS OF JUNE 30	<b>JF JUNE 3</b> (	Э,								
						Amount				
Type of asset		Bond and interest funds (a)	and funds )	B0	Bond construction funds (b)	Pension/retirement funds (c)	ment	II	All other Funds (d)	Total ( (e)
Cash and investments - Include cash on hand, CDS, time, cash and savings deposits, Federal scentrics, Federal agency securities, State and local		If you budget on Total below SH( the sheet All Fu	a a NON-GE JULD EQU nds P1: Endi amounts in t	AAP CASH BA AL the followin ing fund balance the shaded Note	If you budget on a NON-GAAP CASH BASIS, the amount in the Total below SHOULD EQUAL the following summed amounts on the sheet All Funds P1: Ending fund balance, column C PLUS the amounts in the shaded Note area.					<del>owa.gov/</del> c
government securities, and an other securities. Exclude value of			5,5	,730,057		5,	5,730,057			
real property. RFMARKS										

he Iowa State Auditor's ALL F(	16202300400000 CITY OF DALLAS CH PO Box 396 DALLAS CENTER IA POPULATION: 1595	PAITED		
	PO Box 396 DALLAS CENTER IA	ENTER		
	DALLAS CENTER IA			
		50063-0396		
	101010101010101010		0 t gran en trans	
	s Office the U.S. Consura B	ureau various suble	interest groups and g	ate and fadamat
ALL FU	Somee, the O.S. Census B	ureau, various public	interest groups, and St	ate and rederal
	JNDS			
	Governmental	Proprietary	Total Actual	Budget
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
	1,069,489		1,069,489	1,067,918
	0		0	
			1,069,489	1,067,918
			0	
				64,000
				271,959
				71,265
	·····			52,894
				345,885
				1,094,070
			v	100 700
				100,700
				210 (22
· · · · · ·				318,632
	2,014,937	049,038	3,403,995	3,387,323
	329 770		320 770	368,009
				654,088
	·····			6,000
				474,545
· ····	55,366			63,120
······································	232,507			249,334
	309,895		309,895	309,896
	0		0	
	1,964,667	0	1,964,667	2,124,992
		690,250	690,250	1,261,341
	1,964,667	690,250	2,654,917	3,386,333
	. 0	0	0	
		29,628	318,872	318,632
	2,253,911	719,878	2,973,789	3,704,965
	361,026	129,180	490.206	-317,642
				5,239,851
not hudgeted and are we			5,730,057	4,922,209
tot oudgeted and are no				
A				4
Amount		iess at June 30, 2019	<u></u>	Amount
	Other Long-Term Debt			(
3,626,334	The set The set D 1 /	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(
3,626,334 0 561,000 \$	Short-Term Debt		1	
3,626,334 0 561,000 9 96,666	Short-Term Debt General Obligation Debt Li	1		6,838,309
		0 1,069,489 0 65,147 281,276 54,615 83,007 360,605 374,420 0 8,506 0 317,872 2,614,937 2,614,937 329,779 624,549 4,582 407,989 55,366 232,507 309,895 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 1,964,667 0 0 1,964,667 0 0 1,964,667 0 0 1,964,667 0 0 1,964,667 0 0 1,964,667 0 0 289,244 2,253,911 361,026 3,782,015 4,143,041 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	0         1,069,489           0         65,147           281,276         0           54,615         0           360,605         0           374,420         801,283           0         0           374,420         801,283           0         0           374,420         801,283           0         0           374,420         801,283           0         0           0         0           317,872         1,000           2,614,937         849,058           329,779         624,549           407,989         1           55,366         2322,507           309,895         0           0         0           1,964,667         0           1,964,667         690,250           0         0           2,253,911         719,878           361,026         129,180           3,782,015         1,457,836           4,143,041         1,587,016           ot budgeted and are not available for city operations:         Pension Trust Funds           Agency Funds         Agency Funds	0         0         0           1,069,489         1,069,489         0           0         0         0           65,147         65,147         65,147           281,276         0         281,276           34,615         0         54,615           330,07         35,225         118,232           360,605         0         360,605           374,420         801,283         1,175,703           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0           1,317,872         1,000         318,872         329,779         329,779           329,779         329,779         329,779         329,779           329,779         329,779         329,779         329,779           329,779         329,779         329,779         329,779           329,779         329,779         329,779         329,779           329,779         329,779         329,779         329,779           329,779         329,779         329,779         329,779           329,779         323,505         309,895         3

REVENUE P2 CITY OF DALLAS CENTER REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS	YEAR.	ENDEI	) JUNE 30, 201	6							Local Gov
Item Description	General (a)		Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of (a) through (f) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h)) (j)	ermnent
Section A - Taxes										1	L T
Taxes levied on property	2 648,987	87	231,499		189,003			1,069,489		1,069,489	ای ملح
Less: Uncollected Property Taxes - Levy Year 3								0		03	
	4 648,987	87	231,499		189,003	0	0	1,069,489		1,069,489 4	
	5							0		0 5	5 #
Total Property Tax	6 648,987	87	231,499		189,003	0	0	1,069,489		1,069,489 6	uan
TIF Revenues 7				65,147				65,147		65,147 7	
Other City Taxes											1 1
Utility Tax Replacement Excise Taxes	8 5,7.	5,739	2,081		1,644			9,464		9,464 8	8
Utility Franchise Tax (Chapter 364.2, Code of Iowa)	6							0		0	tom
Parimutuel Wager Tax	10							0		0	10
Gaming Wager Tax	11							0		0	11
	12							0		0 1	12
Hotel / Motel Tax	13							0		0	13
Other Local Option Taxes	14		271,812					271,812			4
Total Other City Taxes	15 5,7.	5,739	273,893		1,644	0	0	281,276	0	281,276 1	15
d Permits	16 54,615	515						54,615		54,615 1	16
operty	17									1	17
Interest	18 27,829	329	41,035	233	1,308		173	70,578	24,621	95,199 18	8
d Royalties	19 12,429	29						12,429	10,604	23,033 1	19
Other Miscellaneous Use of Money and Property 2	20	_						0		0	20
~	21							0		0	21
Total Use of Money and Property	22 40,258	58	41,035	233	1,308	0	173	83,007	35,225	118,232 2	22
	24									2	24
ements	26	_								2	26
Federal Grants	27							0		0 27	5
Community Development Block Grants	28							0		0 28	8
Housing and Urban Development	29	_						0		0 29	6
Public Assistance Grants 3	30							0		03	0
	31							0		0 31	
	32							0		0 32	2
Total Federal Grants and Reimbursements	33	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0 33	3
											n

Local Government Property Valuation System

Local Gov	vernment	- P-1 	₽₽ ₹	<del>611</del>	4 84 7	<del>الم</del>	ati S	ion S	हिं	ist.	꼜			<u>ک</u> ار		8		63	3 2	65	66	67	8	69	8	71	2	5	74	75	76				dom-localgov.iowa.gov/afr?id=81
	Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h)) (f)	Ð		209,668		37,714	0	0	0	0	29,024	0	0			276,406	,	17 518 63	0	23,601	0	43,080 67		0	84,199	360,605		421,179		0	0	0	0	0	
	Proprietary (h)															0									0	0		421,179	325,388						
	Total Governmental (Sum of (a) through (f) (g)	Ø		209,668		37,714	0	0	0	0	29,024	0	0			276,406		17.518	0	23,601	0	43,080	0	0	84,199	360,605		0	0	0	0	0	0	240,245	
	Permanent (f)															0				-					0	0									-
	Capital Projects (e)															0									0	0									
	Debt Service (d)										5,043					5,043									0	5,043									
	TIF Special Revenue (c)															0									0	0									
D JUNE 30, 2019	Special Revenue (b)			209,668							6,381					216,049									0	216,049									-
<b>X ENDE</b>	General (a)					37,714					17,600	T				55,314		17.518	Ň	23,601		43,080			84,199	139,513						1	34.0.45	240,240	-
YEAF		41	43	44	48		50	51	52			55	00	58	59			63		65	66		89		2	71	72	33	74	75	76	17	8 92	× 08	
<b>REVENUE P3</b> CITY OF DALLAS CENTER REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS	Item Description	Section D - Intergovernmental - Continued	State Shared Revenues	Road Use Taxes	Other state grants and reimbursements	State grants	Iowa Department of Transportation	Iowa Department of Natural Resources	Iowa Economic Development Authority	CEBA grants	Commercial & Industrial Replacement Claim					Total State	Local Grants and Reimbursements	County Contributions	Library Service	Township Contributions	Fire/EMT Service	Local Grants			Total Local Grants and Reimbursements	Total Intergovernmental (Sum of lines 33, 60, and 70)	Section E -Charges for Fees and Service			tric			Aurport		

-								_	ļ
	General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of (a) through (f) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total $(Sum of (g) and (h))$ $(1)$
	L			4					
				-			0		0
	3,256						3,256		3,256
L 1							0		0
							0		0
				-	2		0		0
		-					0	54,716	54,716
							0		0
	<u> </u>						0		0
							0		0
_							0		0
_							0		0
							0		0
_							0		0 95
							0		96 0
	_						0		0 97
_							0		0 98
							0		0
100	29,149					_	29,149		29,149 100
				_		_	0		0
-+	95,770	-					95,770		95,770 102
							0		0
104	374,420	0	0	0	0	0	374,420	801,283	1,175,703
	4 212	968 6					7 038		7 038
	1 087						1 087	11 550	17 637
							0		0
-	381						381		381
							0		0
							0		0
							0		0 1144
							0		tp:11 0
							0		0 116
<u> </u>							0		0
<u> </u>							0		1184
							0		0 11
	5.680	2 876		C	C	-	0 202	11 550	20,056 1250,00

https://dom.localgov.iowa.gov/afr?id=810

REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS	EAR EI	NDED JUN	E 30, 2019								'0t
Item Description		General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental           Permanent         (Sum of (a) through           (f)         (f)           (f)         (f)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h)) (f)	v <del>ernment</del>
Total All Revenues (Sum of lines 6, 7, 15,16,22, 71, 104, 106, and 120)	121	1,269,212	765,302	65,380	196,998	0	173		848,058		
Section H - Other Financing Sources	123										1239
Proceeds of capital asset sales	124							0		0	124
Proceeds of long-term debt (Excluding TIF internal borrowing)	125							0		0	<del>Valu</del>   ≌
Proceeds of anticipatory warrants or other short-term debt	126							0		0	tion
Regular transfers in and interfund loans	127	131,368	25,000		111,047			267,415	1,000	268,415	12
Internal TIF loans and transfers in	128	39,710			10,747			50,457		50,457	1288
	129							0		0	1294
	130							0		0	130
Total Other Financing Sources	131	171,078	25,000	0	121,794	0	0	317,872	1,000	318,872	131
Total Revenues Except for Beginning Balances (Sum of lines 121 and 131)	132	1,440,290	790,302	65,380	318,792	0	173	2,614,937	849,058	3,463,995	132
Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2018	134	1,348,536	2,366,472	16,375	22,936		27,696	3,782,015	1,457,836	5,239,851	134
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources (Sum of lines 132 and 134)	136	136 2,788,826	3,156,774	81,755	341,728	0	27,869	6,396,952	2,306,894	8,703,846 136	136

overnment I			_			· · ·		· .		0 12			1 16			6 20	0 21		6 24	7 25	0 26				0 31	0 33	2 34	0 35	036	37		40	41 40	45	43	<del>1</del>	46	47	0 48 ₩0	<del>6</del> 46	R
Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (j)	t coo	0,105,105			75,855	0002	160,00	9			329.779		266,341 2	19 475	2.22	17,996			232.706	85,807		624 549					4,582			00	4.582		177,913	0	148,005	82,071	0	0	0	0	401,989
Proprietary (h)																																									
Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a) through (f)) (g)		0, 01		0	75,855	0 50.02	0	62	0	0	329,779		266,341	19 475	2,224	17,996	0	00	232,706	85,807		624.549		0	00		4,582	0	0 (	00	4,582		177,913	0	148,005	82,0/1	0	0	0	0	401,707
Permanent (f)											0											0							_		0										>
Capital Projects (e)											0											0									0						-				0
Debt Service (d)											0											0									0								-	~	n
TIF Special Revenue (c)																																									-
Special Revenue (b)	899 05	000,000			8,115						67,783		115,122	19.475	2,224	17,996			11,182	12,700		285,088									0		49,903	101 10	24,481	0,432				710 00	010,20
General (a)	144 007	1/04111			67,740	50.097	1/2622	62			261,996		44,830						221,524	73,107		339,461					4,582		_		4,582		128,010	107 001	125,524	70,01	-			001.000	6/16/70
Line	1	ŧ m	4	5	0 1	<u>×</u>	6	10	=	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	22			20			30	31	33	34	35	36	38	39	40	41	42	45	4	46	47	48	╉	1
Item Description	Section A — Public Safety Police Denartment/Crime Prevention		Emergency Management	Flood control	rue Department Amhulance	Building Inspections	Miscellaneous Protective Services	Animal Control	Public Safety		Total Public Safety	Section B — Public Works	roaus, Dilages, Slaewalks Parkino Meter and Off-Street	Street Lighting	Traffic Control Safety	Snow Removal	Highway Engineering	t (if not an entermise)	Garbage (if not an enterprise)	Other Public Works		Total Public Works	Section C — Health and Social Services	Welfare Assistance	City Liospital Payments to Private Hosnitals	Health Regulation and Inspections	Water, Air, and Mosquito Control	Community Mental Health	Health and Social Services		Total Health and Social Services	Section D — Culture and Recreation	Library Services	Museum, Band, Theater	4	Nectedutur Cemetery	unity Center, Zoo, Marina, and Auditorium	Other Culture and Recreation			ULULE AUU ACCI CALIOL

İtem description	Line	General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a) through (f)) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (i)	vernment F
Section E — Community and Economic Development	51										51
Community beautification	52							0		0	52
Economic development	53	34,813		14,487				49,300		49,300	
Housing and urban renewal	54							0		0	54
Planning and zoning	55	6.066						6,066		6,066	55
Other community and economic development	56							0		0	
TIF Rebates	57							0		0	57
	58							0		0	
Total Community and Economic Development	59	40.879	0	14.487	0	0	0	55.36		55,366	
Section F — General Government	60										60
Mavor. Council and City Manager	19	23,181	1.348					24,529		24,529	61
Clerk, Treasurer, Financial Administration	62	80,623	36,469					117,092		117,092	
Elections	63	2,856						2,856		2,856	
Cegal Services and City Attorney	64	27,202						27,202		27,202	64
City Hall and General Buildings	65	20,240						20,240		20,240	65
Tort Liability	66	31,669						31,669		31,669	66
Other General Government	67	8,919						8,919		8,919	67
	68			_				0		0	
	69							0		0	
Total General Government	70	194,690	37,817		0	0	0			232,507	70
Section G — Debt Service	11				309,895			309,895		309,895	71
	72							0		0	
	73							0		0	
Total Debt Service	74	0	0	0	309,895	0	0	309,895		309,895	
Section H — Regular Capital Projects — Specify	75										75
	76							0		0	76
	77							0		0	
Subtotal Regular Capital Projects	78	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	
TIF Capital Projects — Specify	179										79
	80							0		0	
	81							0		0	
Subtotal TIF Capital Projects	82	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	
Total Capital Projects	83	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	83
			101 007	1000	200.000					277 170 1	10
Total Governmental Activities Expenditures	84	1,166,781	4/3,504	14,487	509,805	0		1,304,00/ J.		1,704,007	<b>0</b>
											-

11F Rebates are expended out of the 11F Special Kevenue Fund within Community and Economic Development program's activity "Other"

Sugt

JUNE 30, 2019 Continu		
S FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED		
XPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 Contin	BASIS	
XPENDITURES A	<b>ON-GAAP/CASH BASIS</b>	

CITY OF DALLAS CONTER CITY OF DALLAS CENTER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FOR FISCAL YEAR NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS	R FISCA	L YEAR E	NDED JUNE	ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 Continued	tinued				-		cal Gov
Item description	Line	General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a) through (f)) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (j)	rernment Irju
Section I — Business Type Activities	87										87
Water — Current Operation	88								231,736	231.736	88 85
Capital Outlay	89								65,236	65,236	68
Debt Service	90								58,700	58,700	06
Sewer and Sewage Disposal — Current Operation	91								234,487	234,487 91	61
Capital Outlay	92									0	92
Debt Service	93								44,584	44,584 93	63
Electric — Current Operation	94									0	91 DI
Capital Outlay	95									0	95 d
Debt Service	96									C	96 0
Gas Utility — Current Operation	97										5
Capital Outlay	98										
Deht Certifice	2										86
	100									0	0 99
	001									0	0 100
Capital Outlay	101									0	101
Debt Service	102									0	102
Airport Current Operation	103									0	103
Capital Outlay	104									0	0 104
Debt Service	105									C	105
Landfill/Garbage — Current operation	106										106
Capital Outlay	107										107
Debt Service	108										100
Hospital — Current Operation	109										100
Canital Outlav	110					T		8			110
Deht Service	111										
Transit — Current Oneration	117										
Canital Outlav	113										113
	114										117
Cohle TV Telenhone Internet Current Onemation	- 11										114
Caute 1 V, INCOMPRES INCOME - CUITON UPERAUVI	711									0	
ay 	110									0	0 116
Housing Authonity — Current Operation	/11/										117
Capital Outlay	118					-				0	118
Debt Service	119									0	119
Storm Water — Current Operation	120								37,916	37,916 120	120
Capital Outlay	121								17.591	17.591	121
Debt Service	122									0	122
Other Business Type Current Operation	123										123
	124									C	124
Debt Service	125									C	125
Internal Service Funds Snecify	126										ſ
frank horen a na	127									C	
	178										/de  21  21
Total Business Tyne Activities	129								020 007	001 020 007	
			-	•							

EXPENDITURES P9
CITY OF DALLAS CENTER
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. 2019 Continu
NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS

EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 Continued NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS	AL YEA	r ended J	IUNE 30, 20	19 Continu	ed						
Item description	Line	General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a) through (f)) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (j)	Line
Subtotal Expenditures (Sum of lines 84 and 129)	130	1,166,781	473,504	14,487	309,895	0	0	1.964.667	690.250	2.654.917 1	130
Section J Other Financing Uses Including Transfers Out	131										3
Regular transfers out	132	123,198	115,589					238,787	29.628	268.415 132	33
Internal TIF loans/repayments and transfers out	133			50,457				50,457		50.457 133	8
	134							0		0 134	12
Total Other Financing Uses	135	123,198	115,589	50,457	0	0	0	289.244	29.628	318.872 135	35
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Sum of lines 130 and 135)	136	1,289,979	589,093	64,944	309,895	0	0	2,253,911	719,878	2,973,789 136	36
	137										137
Ending fund balance June 30, 2019:	138										138
Governmental:	139										139
Nonspendable	140						22,000	22,000		22.000	140
Restricted	141		2,567,681	16,811	31,833			2,616,325			141
Committed	142							0			4
Assigned	143	608,240						608.240		608.240 143	4
Unassigned	144	890,607					5,869	896,476		896.476 144	4
Total Governmental	145	1,498,847	2,567,681	16,811	31,833	0	27,869	4,143,041		4,143,041 145	45
Proprietary	146								1,587,016	1,587,016 146	46
Total Ending Fund Balance June 30, 2019	147	1,498,847	2,567,681	16,811	31,833	0	27,869	4,143,041	1,587,016	5,730,057 147	47
Total Requirements (Sum of lines 136 and 147)	148	2,788,826 3,156,774	3,156,774	81,755	341,728	0	27,869	6,396,952	2,306,894	8,703,846 148	48

# Local Government Property Valuation System

Correction Health			Amount naid to other	a remounscur	A reast report to now experiments made to the state of to other to call governments of a reinformation of the stating data and the prime time time time time and the state of	Purnose	Dail II. Euter am	.11	Amount naid to State	
orrection calth			local governments	ments	Highways	A ut pose			han to State	
alth	+				All other					
Highways	╢									
LJDTärres Dolice motection	500	202 646								
r outce protection Sewerage	202	0+0								
Sanitation										
All other										
Part IV										
Intergovernmental Expenditures Renort here the total salaries and waves naid to all employees of your government	ll employ	es of vour governmen		nctions of soci	hefore deductions of social security retirement etc Include also salarize and waares naid to employees of any utility owned and onersted by your	nde alco calariec and wa	the raid to empl	lovees of any r	itility outped and onera	ated hy your
government, as well as salaries and wages of municipal employees charged to construction projects.	u curpuo iicipal en	ployees charged to co	nstruction p	ojects.	מו ארשונין, ורשוטווועוון, טוטי גוועו	uno anso sanantos ana wa	ges part to tunp.		אחוויץ טאווטט מווט טייטאט	uru uy your
		YOU ARE	REQUIREI	TO ENTER	YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER SALARY DOLLARS				Amount	1
1 6-1		IN THE Amo	unt areas F	OR SALARU	ES AND WAGES PAID					
Jotal Salaries and Wages Faid Dart V. Daht Ontotonding Journed and Datinad									1203,891	
1 att v Deur Outstandung, issued, and Neured Transit subsidies A. Long-Term Debt										
Debt During the Fiscal Year	ing the F	iscal Year				Debt Outsta	Debt Outstanding JUNE 30, 2019	30, 2019		
Purpose	Line	Debt Outstanding .IIII.Y 1	Issued	Retired	General Obligation	TIF Revenue	Revenue	Other	Interest Paid This Year	is Year
		2018								
		560,000		44,000			516,000			13,300
Sewei Uunty Flectric I Itility		000,00		40,000			1,000			۰. ۱
Transit-Bus 5.										
TIF Revenue 8.										
y Notes Payable										
	0.	3,920,000		197,000	3,626,334	4 96,666				111,878
	-i -									
Stormwater 15. Seorition 108	γ. V									
-Term	:	4,568,000	0	284,000	3,626,334	4 96,666	561,000	0		126,718
B. Short-Term Debt Amount										
Outstanding as of June 1, 2018										
Outstanding as 01 JUINE 30, 2019 DEPT I IMPLATION FOD CENED AT ODI IGATIONS	DPT TGA	SNOT						Amount		
Part VI Actual Volume Volument Control Volument 1, 2017	anuary 1.	2017					136.766.198	x.0.5 = S	6.838.309.9	
Part VII CASH AND INVESTMENT ASSETS AS OF JUNE 30, 2019	AS OF II	INE 30. 2019							1	
			-			Amount				
Type of asset		Bond interest (a)	nd and est funds (a)		Bond construction funds (b)	Pension/retirement funds (c)	ement	IIF	All other Funds (d)	Total (e)
Cash and investments - Include cash on hand, CD's, time, checking and savings deposits, Padaral scorreties. Eaderal accord		If you budge Total below S	on a NON- HOULD EQ	BAAP CASH ] UAL the follo	If you budget on a NON-GAAP CASH BASIS, the amount in the Total below SHOULD EQUAL the following summed amounts on					
scountes, State and local government securities, and all other securities. Exclude value of			amounts	in the shaded N 5,730,057	lote area.	5	5,730,057			
ceal property.										

# **Certificate of Resolution (2019)**

For City of Dallas Center Section 125 Premium Only Plan Plan Year Ending January 24, 2021

The undersigned Secretary or Principal of City of Dallas Center (the Employer) hereby certifies that the following resolutions were duly adopted by the board of directors of the Employer on January 25, 2020, and that such resolutions have not been modified or rescinded as of the date hereof:

**RESOLVED**, that the form of Amended Section 125 Cafeteria Plan effective January 25, 2020, presented to this meeting is hereby approved and adopted and that the proper officers of the Employer are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver to the Administrator of the Plan one or more counterparts of the Plan.

**RESOLVED**, that the Administrator shall be instructed to take such actions that are deemed necessary and proper in order to implement the amended Plan, and to set up adequate accounting and administrative procedures to provide benefits under the Plan.

**RESOLVED**, that the proper officers of the Employer shall act as soon as possible to notify the employees of the Employer of the adoption of the amended Plan by delivering to each employee a copy of the summary description of the Plan in the form of the Summary Plan Description presented to this meeting, which form is hereby approved.

The undersigned further certifies that true copies of the Adoption Agreement, Plan Document, and the Summary Plan Description, approved and adopted in the foregoing resolutions, are attached herewith.

Ву _____

Secretary/Principal

# **REVIEW OF THE DALLAS CENTER TIF DISTRICTS** as of November 12, 2019

Ambico/DMACC TIF Dallas Center TIF 1 Dallas Center TIF 2 Dallas Center TIF 3 Base Year 1987 Base Year 1991 Base Year 1992 Base Year 1999

Assessment <u>Date</u>	For <u>Levies</u>	Projected <u>Receipts</u>	Actual <u>Receipts</u>	Interest	TIF <u>Expenses</u>	Account <u>Balance</u>
01/01/05 01/01/06	2006-2007 2007-2008	\$ \$ 80,000.00	\$ \$ 81,446.93	\$ \$ 3,653.02	\$ 0.00 \$ 28,629.13	\$ 28,447.80 \$ 84,918.62
	Account	Adjustment				-\$ 211.35
01/01/07 01/01/08 01/01/09 01/01/10 01/01/11 01/01/12 01/01/13 01/01/14 01/01/15 01/01/16	2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012 2012-2013 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018	<pre>\$ 30,000.00 \$ 30,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 62,000.00 \$ 69,000.00 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 \$ 45,000.00 \$ 15,000.00</pre>	<ul> <li>\$ 27,844.43</li> <li>\$ 29,827.66</li> <li>\$ 50,252.93</li> <li>\$ 61,950.49</li> <li>\$ 68,941.98</li> <li>\$ 75,106.16</li> <li>\$ 85,000.00</li> <li>\$ 85,000.00</li> <li>\$ 47,376.14</li> <li>\$ 15,100.66</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>\$ 1,206.28</li> <li>\$ 286.26</li> <li>\$ 157.82</li> <li>\$ 51.42</li> <li>\$ 36.99</li> <li>\$ 29.39</li> <li>\$ 41.52</li> <li>\$ 28.87</li> <li>\$ 92.96</li> <li>\$ 157.81</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>\$ 31,339.20</li> <li>\$ 45,786.62</li> <li>\$ 79,954.96</li> <li>\$ 79,555.19</li> <li>\$ 49,757.16</li> <li>\$ 96,407.68</li> <li>\$ 91,182.82</li> <li>\$ 79,580.77</li> <li>\$ 28,208.85</li> <li>\$ 35,048.83</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>\$ 82,418.78</li> <li>\$ 66,746.08</li> <li>\$ 37,201.87</li> <li>\$ 19,648.59</li> <li>\$ 38,870.40</li> <li>\$ 17,598.27</li> <li>\$ 11,456.97</li> <li>\$ 16,905.07</li> <li>\$ 36,165.32</li> <li>\$ 16,375.00</li> </ul>
01/01/17	2018-2019	\$ 64,000.00	\$ 65,146.72	\$ 233.77	\$ 64,943.77	\$ 16,811.76
01/01/18	2019-2020	\$ 81,700.00+	\$ 42,270.24*	\$ 95.50*	\$ 95,126.10	
01/01/19	2020-2021	\$150,000.00++	\$	\$	\$149,651.00+++	
01/01/20	2021-2022	\$	\$	\$	\$ 55,171.00**	
01/01/21	2022-2023	\$	\$	\$	\$ 12,953.00**	

#### NOTES:

+ \$90,000 was requested for FY 2019-2020 but the County estimates only \$81,700 will be received.

* Amounts received through October 31, 2019

++ Amount to be requested for fiscal year 2020-2021

+++Due in FY 2020-2021: Dallas County Alliance dues of \$3,652; Asphalt Overlay Debt Service of \$12,999; and \$130,000 of \$255,564 Fairview Drive Sewer Project.

**Includes the Asphalt Overlay bonds and Dallas County Development Alliance dues, as well as the balance of Fairview Drive Sewer Project in 2021-2022.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2019-59**

#### A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AND CREATING TIF INDEBTEDNESS

WHEREAS, the Council has determined that TIF funds should be utilized to pay the following expenses incurred during fiscal year 2019-2020:

Dues paid to Dallas County Development, Inc. d/b/a Dallas County Development Alliance \$ 3,652.00

, and TIF indebtedness is hereby created which initially will be paid from the General Fund; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 2018-46 (as modified by Resolution No. 2019-40) the Council determined that TIF funds should be utilized to pay the expense of the Fair View Sewer Project in the original estimated amount, which TIF indebtedness initially will be paid from the Sewer Fund; and

WHEREAS, the cost of the Fair View Sever Project now is known, and the amount of the authorized indebtedness should be increased from \$150,000 to \$255,564.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA that the City Clerk is authorized to certify the foregoing TIF indebtedness to the Dallas County Auditor.

**PASSED AND APPROVED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on this 12th day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

1

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2019-60**

#### A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING REIMBURSEMENT OF TIF EXPENSES FROM THE CITY'S TIF FUNDS

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 2019-59 adopted November 12, 2019, the Council authorized and created TIF indebtedness for dues paid to Dallas County Development, Inc., and the Fair View Drive Sewer Project (collectively the "Projects"); and

WHEREAS, the costs for these Projects either have been or will be advanced from the General Fund or the Sewer Fund, respectively; and

WHEREAS, the City will collect TIF funds for some or all of the Projects during Fiscal Year 2020-2021, and thereafter; and

WHEREAS, as those TIF funds are received by the City during Fiscal Year 2020-2021, and thereafter, the City Clerk should be authorized to reimburse the General Fund or the Sewer Fund for the costs of the Projects to the extent that TIF funds are available.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA, that the City Clerk is authorized during Fiscal Year 2020-2021, and thereafter, to reimburse the General Fund or the Sewer Fund from the TIF fund for the designated Projects as those amounts become available.

**PASSED AND APPROVED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on this 12th day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

1

#### **RESOLUTION 2019-61**

Approving Annual Urban Renewal Report to the State of Iowa

Fiscal Year 2018-2019

(Attached Hereto)

November 12, 2019

**PASSED AND APPROVED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on this 12th day of November, 2019.

ATTEST:

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

Ann	ual Urban Renewal Rep	ort, Fiscal Yea	r 2018 - 2019		
Levy Authority Summary					
Local Government Name:	DALLAS CENTER				
Local Government Number:	25G230				
Active Urban Renewal Areas				U.R. #	# of Tif Taxing Districts
DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEW	AL			25012	6
				20012	0
<b>FIF Debt Outstanding:</b>		340,593			
			Amount of 07-0	01 2019 Ca	ah Dalamaa
as of 07-01-2018:	16,375	0	Restricted for 1		ish Balance
	10,575	0	Restricted for 1		
ΓIF Revenue:	65,147				
ΓIF Sp. Revenue Fund Interest:	234				
Property Tax Replacement Claims	0				
Asset Sales & Loan Repayments:	0				
<b>Fotal Revenue:</b>	65,381				
Rebate Expenditures:	14,487				
Non-Rebate Expenditures:	50,457				
Returned to County Treasurer:	0				
<b>Fotal Expenditures:</b>	64,944				
<b>FIF Sp. Rev. Fund Cash Balance</b>			Amount of 06-3	<b>30_2</b> 019 Co	sh Balance
as of 06-30-2019:	16,812	0	Restricted for		ion Dalance
Year-End Outstanding TIF					
Obligations, Net of TIF Special					

258,837

**Revenue Fund Balance:** 

## **Urban Renewal Area Data Collection**

Local Government Name: Urban Renewal Area: UR Area Number:	DALLAS CENTER (25G230) DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL 25012
UR Area Creation Date:	01/1993
UR Area Purpose:	See Urban Renewal Plan, as amended.

# Tax Districts within this Urban Renewal Area

Tax Districts within this Ofban Kenewal Area	No.	No.	Value Used
DALLAS CENTER CITY/DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URBAN TIF INCREMENT (ORIG)	25125	25126	1,242,645
DALLAS CENTER CITY AG/DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URBAN TIF INCR (ORIG)	25127	25128	0
DALLAS CENTER CITY/DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URBAN TIF 2 INCR (AMEND)	25131	25132	412,954
DALLAS CENTER CITY/DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URBAN TIF 2000 INCREMENT (AMEND)	25209	25210	236,438
DALLAS CENTER CITY AG/DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URBAN TIF 2000 INCREMENT (AMEND)	25211	25212	0
DALLAS CENTER CITY/DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URBAN TIF 2003 INCREMENT	25367	25368	370,496

Base Increment Increment

Value

# Urban Renewal Area Value by Class - 1/1/2017 for FY 2019

	Agricultural	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Military	Total	Gas/Electric Utility	Total
Assessed	461,560	39,804,350	11,264,000	2,113,890	0	-72,228	53,835,282	0	53,835,282
Taxable	251,309	22,139,530	10,137,601	1,902,501	0	-72,228	34,566,385	0	34,566,385
Homestead Credits									210
<b>FIF Sp. Rev. Fund</b>	Cash Balan	ce					Amount o	f 07-01-2018 Cash	
as of 07-01-2018:			16,375		(	0	Restricted		
<b>TIF</b> Revenue:			65,147						
ΓIF Sp. Revenue Fu	nd Interest:		234						
Property Tax Replace	cement Clain	ıs	0						
Asset Sales & Loan	Repayments	:	0						
<b>Fotal Revenue:</b>	1.		65,381						
Rebate Expenditures	5:		14,487						
Non-Rebate Expend	itures:		50,457						
Returned to County			0						
<b>Fotal Expenditures</b>			64,944						
•			, -						
<b><b>FIF Sp. Rev. Fund</b></b>	Cash Balan	ce					Amounto	f 06-30-2019 Cash	Balanco
as of 06-30-2019:			16,812			0	Restricted		Dalance
		的年轻的 <u>和三种</u> 名的资源的	10,012			0	<b>I</b> Conficted		

# **Projects For DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL**

## **Pioneer Hi-Bred International**

Description:	Economic Development Grants
Classification:	Industrial/manufacturing property
Physically Complete:	Yes
Payments Complete:	Yes

### **Street Asphalt Overlay Project**

Description:	Street Improvement with Asphalt Overlay
Classification:	Roads, Bridges & Utilities
Physically Complete:	Yes
Payments Complete:	No

#### Urban Renewal Plan Update

Description:	Urban Renewal Plan Update
Classification:	Administrative expenses
Physically Complete:	Yes
Payments Complete:	Yes

## Dallas County Alliance Dues

Description:	Dallas County Alliance Dues
Classification:	Administrative expenses
Physically Complete:	Yes
Payments Complete:	No

#### Walnut St. 5-Way Intersection

Description:	Walnut Street 5-Way Intersection
Classification:	Roads, Bridges & Utilities
Physically Complete:	Yes
Payments Complete:	Yes

#### Walnut St. LED Lights

Description:	Walnut St. LED Lights
Classification:	Roads, Bridges & Utilities
Physically Complete:	Yes
Payments Complete:	Yes

## Walnut St. Sidewalk

Description: Classification: Physically Complete: Payments Complete: Walnut St. Sidewalk Roads, Bridges & Utilities Yes Yes

# Fair View Dr. Sanitary Sewer

Description: Classification:	Fair View Dr. Sanitary Sewer Water treatment plants, waste treatment plants & lagoons
Physically Complete:	No
Payments Complete:	No

.

# **Debts/Obligations For DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL**

## **Pioneer Development Agreement**

Debt/Obligation Type:	Rebates
Principal:	16,000
Interest:	0
Гotal:	16,000
Annual Appropriation?:	No
Date Incurred:	10/09/2011
FY of Last Payment:	2019

# **Street Asphalt Overlay Project**

Debt/Obligation Type:	Gen. Obligation Bonds/Notes
Principal:	103,609
Interest:	30,140
Fotal:	133,749
Annual Appropriation?:	No
Date Incurred:	03/04/2011
FY of Last Payment:	2031

## **Dallas County Alliance Dues**

Debt/Obligation Type:	Internal Loans
Principal:	3,246
Interest:	0
Total:	3,246
Annual Appropriation?:	Yes
Date Incurred:	11/10/2016
FY of Last Payment:	2021

# Veenstra & Kimm

Debt/Obligation Type:	Internal Loans
Principal:	0
Interest:	0
Гotal:	0
Annual Appropriation?:	No
Date Incurred:	11/10/2016
FY of Last Payment:	2016

## Walnut Street 5-way Intersection

Debt/Obligation Type:	Internal Loans
Principal:	19,978
Interest:	0
Гotal:	19,978
Annual Appropriation?:	No
Date Incurred:	11/08/2016
FY of Last Payment:	2018
	Created: Fri Sep 20 13:19:07 CDT 2019

# Walnut St. Led Lights

Debt/Obligation Type:	Internal Loans
Principal:	11,620
Interest:	0
Total:	11,620
Annual Appropriation?:	No
Date Incurred:	11/14/2017
FY of Last Payment:	2019

# Walnut St. Sidewalk Replace

Debt/Obligation Type:	Internal Loans
Principal:	6,000
Interest:	0
Total:	6,000
Annual Appropriation?:	No
Date Incurred:	11/14/2017
FY of Last Payment:	2021

# Fair View Drive Sanitary Sewer

Debt/Obligation Type:	Internal Loans
Principal:	150,000
Interest:	0
Fotal:	150,000
Annual Appropriation?:	No
Date Incurred:	11/13/2018
FY of Last Payment:	2022

# **Non-Rebates For DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL**

FIF Expenditure Amount: Fied To Debt: Fied To Project:

TIF Expenditure Amount: Tied To Debt: Tied To Project:

TIF Expenditure Amount: Tied To Debt: Tied To Project:

TIF Expenditure Amount: Fied To Debt: Fied To Project:

FIF Expenditure Amount:Fied To Debt:Fied To Project:

FIF Expenditure Amount: Fied To Debt: Fied To Project: 10,747 Street Asphalt Overlay Project Urban Renewal Plan Update

3,246 Dallas County Alliance Dues Dallas County Alliance Dues

19,978 Walnut Street 5-way Intersection Walnut St. 5-Way Intersection

11,620 Walnut St. Led Lights Walnut St. LED Lights

4,866 Walnut St. Sidewalk Replace Walnut St. Sidewalk

0 Fair View Drive Sanitary Sewer Fair View Dr. Sanitary Sewer

# **Rebates For DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL**

## Highway 44

FIF Expenditure Amount:Rebate Paid To:Fied To Debt:Fied To Project:Projected Final FY of Rebate:

14,487 DuPont Pioneer Pioneer Development Agreement Pioneer Hi-Bred International 2019

# Jobs For DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL

Project:

Company Name:InternatiDate Agreement Began:10/09/20Date Agreement Ends:05/30/20Number of Jobs Created or Retained:113Fotal Annual Wages of Required Jobs:966,368Fotal Estimated Private Capital Investment:5,600,00Fotal Estimated Cost of Public Infrastructure:433,029

Street Asphalt Overlay Project E.I. Du Pont deNemours and Company/Pioneer Hi-Bred International 10/09/2011 05/30/2019 113 966,368 5,600,000 433,029

## *TIF* Taxing District Data Collection

0			
Local Government Name:	DALLAS CENTER (25G230)		
Urban Renewal Area:	DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEW	VAL (25012)	
<b>FIF</b> Taxing District Name:	DALLAS CENTER CITY/DALLAS	CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URI	BAN TIF
<b>INCREMENT (ORIG)</b>			
<b>TIF</b> Taxing District Inc. Number:	25126		
TIF Taxing District Base Year:	1991		UR Designation
FY TIF Revenue First Received:	1994	Slum	No
Subject to a Statutory end date?		Blighted	No
subject to a statutory end date?	No	Economic Development	01/1993

## FIF Taxing District Value by Class - 1/1/2017 for FY 2019

	Agricultural	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Military	Total	Gas/Electric Utility	Total
Assessed	0	14,784,340	3,729,780	2,113,890	0	-31,484	20,596,526	0	20,596,52
Taxable	0	8,223,185	3,356,802	1,902,501	0	-31,484	13,451,004	0	13,451,00
Homestead Credits									7
	Frozen Base Value	Max Inci	ement Value	Increment	Used	Increme	nt Not Used	Increment Revenue	Not Used
Fiscal Year 2019	6,267,284	13,4	451,004	1,242,6	545	12,2	208,359	354,742	

FY 2019 TIF Revenue Received: 35,681

## *TIF* Taxing District Data Collection

Local Government Name:	DALLAS CENTER (25G230)			
Urban Renewal Area:	DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL (25012)			
<b>ΓΙF Taxing District Name:</b>	DALLAS CENTER CITY AG/DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URBAN TIF INCR			
(ORIG)				
ΓΙF Taxing District Inc. Number:	25128			
TIF Taxing District Base Year:	1991		UR Designation	
FY TIF Revenue First Received:	1994	Slum	No	
		Blighted	No	
Subject to a Statutory end date?	No	Economic Development	01/1993	

## ΓΙF Taxing District Value by Class - 1/1/2017 for FY 2019

	Agricultural	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Military	Total	Gas/Electric Utility	Total
Assessed	144,680	0	0	0	0	0	144,680	0	144,680
Taxable	78,775	0	0	0	0	0	78,775	0	78,775
Homestead Credits									0

	Frozen Base Value	Max Increment Value	<b>Increment Used</b>	<b>Increment Not Used</b>	Increment Revenue Not Used
Fiscal Year 2019	83,798	60,882	0	60,882	1,280

FY 2019 TIF Revenue Received: 0

## **TIF Taxing District Data Collection**

Local Government Name:	DALLAS	ALLAS CENTER (25G230)						
Urban Renewal Area:	DALLAS	CENTER U	JRBAN R	ENEW	AL (2501	.2)		
ΓΙF Taxing District Name:	DALLAS	S CENTER O	CITY/DAL	LAS C	ENTER-	GRIMES S	CH/URBAN TIF 2	INCR
(AMEND)								
<b>FIF</b> Taxing District Inc. Number:	25132							
TIF Taxing District Base Year:	1992						UR Desi	Contraction and a state of the
FY TIF Revenue First Received:	1995			Slum			0	
Subject to a Statutory end date?	No				Blighted		No	
Subject to a Statutory end date?	ĨŇŬ				Economic	Development	01/1	994
TIF Taxing District Value by Clas	s - 1/1/201′	7 for FY 201	9					
STREAM DESTREMENTATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Military	Total	Gas/Electric Utility	Total
Assessed 0	7,839,150	133,690	0	0	-20,372	7,952,468	0	7,952,468
Taxable 0	4,360,201	120,321	0	0	-20,372	4,460,150	0	4,460,150
Homestead Credits								45

	Frozen Base Value	Max Increment Value	<b>Increment Used</b>	Increment Not Used	Increment Revenue Not Used
Fiscal Year 2019	2,980,308	4,460,150	412,954	4,047,196	117,601

FY 2019 TIF Revenue Received: 11,881

## **FIF Taxing District Data Collection**

e e								
Local Government Name:	DALLAS CENTER (25G230)							
Urban Renewal Area:	DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL (25012)							
<b>FIF Taxing District Name:</b>	DALLAS CENTER CITY/DALLAS	DALLAS CENTER CITY/DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URBAN TIF 2000						
INCREMENT (AMEND)								
<b>TIF Taxing District Inc. Number:</b>	25210							
TIF Taxing District Base Year:	1999		TID D					
FY TIF Revenue First Received:	2002	Slum	UR Designation No					
Subject to a Statutory end date?	Yes	Blighted	No					
Fiscal year this TIF Taxing District		Economic Development	01/2001					
statutorily ends:	2022	Namut ya ngo harin yang managaran kata na ang managara na pangan na pangan kata na pangan kata na pangan kata n						

## TIF Taxing District Value by Class - 1/1/2017 for FY 2019

	Agricultural	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Military	Total	Gas/Electric Utility	Total
Assessed	0	5,590,860	0	0	0	-9,260	5,700,070	0	5,700,070
Taxable	0	3,109,686	0	0	0	-9,260	3,193,721	0	3,193,721
Homestead Credits									27
	Frozen Base Value	Max Incr	ement Value	Increment	Used	Incremen	t Not Used	Increment Revenue I	Not Used
Fiscal Year 2019	3,290,960	2,41	18,370	236,43	8	2,18	1,932	63,401	

FY 2019 TIF Revenue Received: 6,888

## **TIF Taxing District Data Collection**

III Ianing D	istrict Buth Cor								
Local Governme	nt Name:		CENTER (25						
Urban Renewal A	Area:	DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL (25012)							
<b>TIF</b> Taxing Distr	rict Name:	DALLAS (	CENTER CI	ГҮ AG/DA	LLAS	CENTER	-GRIMES	S SCH/URBAN TIF	2000
INCREMENT (A	AMEND)								
	rict Inc. Number:	25212							
TIF Taxing Distric		1999						UR Design	ation
FY TIF Revenue F		2002			SI	um		No	ation
Subject to a Statutory end date?		Yes				No			
Fiscal year this TIF Taxing District			e e			01/200	1		
statutorily ends:		2022							
<b>TIF</b> Taxing Dist	rict Value by Class	s - 1/1/2017	for FY 2019						ana di mangangangan
	Agricultural	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Military	Total	Gas/Electric Utility	Total
Assessed	316,880	0	0	0	0	0	316,880	0	316,880
Taxable	172,534	0	0	0	0	0	172,534	0	172,534
Homestead Credits	3								C
	T D Vila	Max Increm	nont Valua	Increment Us	od I	Increment N	ot Used	Increment Revenue No	t Used
D: 1 X/ 0010	Frozen Base Value			0	cu _{st} and a	147,00		3,091	in and the set of the set
Fiscal Year 2019	169,880	147,	000	0		147,00		5,071	

FY 2019 TIF Revenue Received: 0

# **FIF Taxing District Data Collection**

Local Government Name:	DALLAS CENTER (25G230)						
Urban Renewal Area:	DALLAS CENTER URBAN RENEWAL (25012)						
<b>TIF</b> Taxing District Name:	DALLAS CENTER CITY/DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES SCH/URBAN TIF 2003						
INCREMENT							
<b>FIF</b> Taxing District Inc. Number:	25368						
TIF Taxing District Base Year:	2009		UR Designation				
FY TIF Revenue First Received:	2011	Slum	No				
Subject to a Statutory end date?	Yes	Blighted	No				
Fiscal year this TIF Taxing District		Economic Development	01/2010				
statutorily ends:	2031						

# TIF Taxing District Value by Class - 1/1/2017 for FY 2019

	Agricultural	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Military	Total	Gas/Electric Utility	Total
Assessed	0	11,590,000	7,400,530	0	0	-11,112	19,124,658	0	19,124,658
Taxable	0	6,446,458	6,660,478	0	0	-11,112	13,210,201	0	13,210,201
Homestead Credits									59

	Frozen Base Value	Max Increment Value	Increment Used	Increment Not Used	Increment Revenue Not Used
Fiscal Year 2019	15,115,980	4,019,790	370,496	3,649,294	106,039

FY 2019 TIF Revenue Received: 10,697

## October 29, 2019

## Dallas Center City Council P.O Box 396 Dallas Center, IA 50063-0396

## Dear Council Members:

As a resident of Country Living Estates/Cross Country Estates, I am concerned about our collective property taxes being taxed as full-fledged City Taxes, when we are really considered to be more Rural Residential rather than Residential Zoning. Rather than us paying a full Residential Levy Rate, we believe we can compromise with a Non-Ag Levy Rate or a Rural-Residential Levy Rate. Some of the reasons to support this proposed change in the levy rate would include:

- Lack of Street lights
- Lack of Sidewalks
- Lack of Storm Drain System
- Lack of Curb and Gutter Roads
- Roads are Private
- Roads are not maintained by the city

Because of the above stated reasons, our taxes should reflect only the costs of those items incurred. As an example, another town, Granger, Iowa, has offered the same to their residents. Specifically, these are their levy rates, which reflect a 5.2 cent discount from the Residential Levies:

- Residential: 41.2
- Non-Ag: 36.0

Knowing the homeowners are going to be personally responsible for the road repairs, I feel this would be a fair compromise in order for them to have funds available to repair and care for our roads, thus providing additional safety.

I would respectfully request reducing our taxes to a similar Non-Ag Rate, which would not exclude the city from collecting 'appropriate' taxes from our community.

# Please add this to the December City Council Agenda as I would like to attend and discuss this topic.

Thank you for your time,

Cc: Mayor@DallasCenter.com, Council@DallasCenter.com

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2019-62**

# A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA, the following transfers are hereby authorized:

Transfer from		Debit	Credit
Sewer transfer out	610-910-6910	\$ 6,000.00	
Sewer savings	610-000-1160	\$ 0,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Transfer to			\$ 0,000100
Depr Non Rut savings	029-000-1161	\$ 6,000.00	
Depr Non Rut transfer in	029-910-4830		\$ 6,000.00
Transfer from			
Water transfer out	600-910-6910	\$ 6,000.00	
Water savings	600-000-1160		\$ 6,000.00
Transfer to			
Depr Non Rut savings	029-000-1161	\$ 6,000.00	<b>•</b> • • • • • • •
Depr Non RUT transfer in	029-910-4830		\$ 6,000.00
Transfer from			
General transfer out	001-910-6910	\$46,000.00	
General savings	001-000-1160		\$46,000.00
Transfer to			
Depr FD savings	029-000-1165	\$ 5,000.00	
Depr Non Rut savings Depr Park savings	029-000-1161 029-000-1162	\$15,000.00	
Depr PW bld savings	029-000-1162	\$ 1,000.00 \$25,000.00	
Depr transfer in	029-910-4830	\$25,000.00	\$46,000.00
			\$10,000.00
Transfer from			
General transfer out	001-910-6910	\$ <b>27</b> 04000	
General savings	001-000-1160	\$37,040.00	\$37,040.00
Transfer to			\$57,040.00
T&A FT savings	015-000-1160	\$37,040.00	
T&A FT transfer in	015-910-4830		\$37,040.00
RUT transfer to			
Depr RUT savings	110-000-1161	\$25,000.00	
Transfer from		+,000.00	
RUT savings	110-000-1160		\$25,000.00

Transfer from General transfer out General savings Transfer to Water savings Water transfer in	001-910-6910 001-000-1160 600-000-1160 600-910-4830	\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00
Transfer from Emergency transfer out Emergency savings Transfer to General savings General transfer in	119-910-6910 119-000-1160 001-000-1160 001-910-4830	\$12,187.93 \$12,187.93	\$12,187.93 \$12,187.93

**all DS transfers in are done on a monthly basis per debt schedules

**PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on this 12th day of November, 2019

Michael Kidd, Mayor

ATTEST:

Cindy Riesselman, City Clerk

L005125

SECRETARY OF STATE How 13 9 25 El 193

COPY

#### 28E AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER AND THE DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into effective as of the 9th day of November, 1993, by and between the CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, a municipal corporation within the State of Iowa (hereinafter referred to as "City"), and the DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, a school corporation within Dallas and Polk Counties in the State of Iowa (hereinafter referred to as "School"); and this Agreement is made pursuant to Chapter 28E of the Code of Iowa -- which enables political subdivisions in Iowa to provide joint services and facilities with each other and to cooperate in other ways of mutual advantage; Section 364.1 of the Code of Iowa -- which acknowledges the powers which may be exercised by cities; and Section 274.1 of the Code of Iowa -- which acknowledges the powers which may be exercised by school districts.

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the following described real estate:

Lot A of the North Half of the Southwest Quarter (N 1/2 SW 1/4) of Section Two (2) in Township Seventy-nine (79), North of Range Twenty-seven (27) West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa, and containing 23.2 acres, more or less,

and which is known as the "Burnett Recreational Complex"; and

WHEREAS, the School is the owner of adjacent real estate described as:

The West 131 feet of the East 533 feet of the South 383 feet of the North 415 feet of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 2 in Township 79, North of Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa; and

The West 660 feet of the East 1,893 feet of the North 415 feet of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 2 in Township 79, North of Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa, excepting therefrom commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 2 in Block 8 of the Original Town of Dallas Center, Iowa, thence West along the South boundary line of Lot 2 in Block 8 132 feet, thence South 36 feet, thence East 132 feet, thence North 36 feet to the place of beginning, and also excepting a tract of land commencing on the North boundary line 44 feet east of the Northwest corner of the entire tract as herein described, thence East along the North boundary line of said tract 384 feet to the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 81 of the Original Town of Dallas Center, Iowa, thence South 36 feet, thence West 384 feet, thence North 36 feet to the point of beginning; and

The South 36 feet of the West 700 feet of the East 1,333 feet of the North 415 feet of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 2 in Township 79, North of Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa; and

Commencing at the Southwest corner of Lot 2 in Block 6 of the Original Town of Dallas Center, Iowa, Dallas County, Iowa, thence South 32 feet; thence East 132 feet; thence South 347 feet; thence West 700 feet; thence North 379 feet, more or less, to the Southeast corner of Lot 2 in Block 8 of said Original Town of Dallas Center, Iowa; thence East 568 feet, more or less, along the [former] South corporation line of said City of Dallas Center to the place of beginning, containing in all six acres, more or less, and being a part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 2 in Township 79, North of Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa; and

Commencing at the Southwest corner of Lot 2 in Block 6 of the Original Town of Dallas Center, thence South 32

feet, thence East 263 feet, thence North 32 feet, thence West 263 feet to the point of beginning, all in the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 2 in Township 79, North of Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa,

all of which is located within the corporate limits of the City of Dallas Center, and upon which are located the High School football field, the High School baseball field, and other athletic facilities; and

WHEREAS, the City and the School each desire to permit the use of certain real estate owned by it, by the other political subdivision for community recreational and school athletic purposes; and to provide certain joint responsibilities in connection with certain portions of the real estate.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of their mutual promises and the covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is HEREBY AGREED by and between the parties as follows:

1. Certain portions of the City's recreational areas and certain portions of the School's athletic areas are depicted on Attachment "1", to which reference by each area's letter designation shall be made throughout this Agreement.

2. The City's baseball field [A] may be utilized by the School; and in return the School's baseball field [H] may be utilized by the City. The School shall always have priority use of the City's field [A], in which cases the City will then have

priority use of the School's field [H]; provided, however, in the event High School tournaments are scheduled which require the use of two fields, the School then will have priority use for both fields.

3. The City's soccer field [P] may be utilized by the School during High School soccer season. The School shall have priority use only during soccer contests. With respect to City use, soccer club contests shall have priority over High School practices, but not contests.

4. The City's softball field [I] may be utilized by the School for High School Softball tournaments; and in the case of tournaments the School shall have priority use. The City may utilize the School's softball field [L], but the School always will have priority use of the softball field. The old High School softball field located East of the High School Building [and situated upon Block 12 of the Original Town of Dallas Center, Iowa] may be utilized by the City.

5. Each political subdivision when utilizing the other's baseball, soccer, and softball fields shall be responsible for the maintenance (including repairs, if required) of the fields during the months that political subdivision has use of the field in question. Maintenance, if appropriate, shall include utility expenses.

6. Each political subdivision may install permanent improvements upon any of the fields to which it has the right of

use, although such field is owned by the other political subdivision; provided, however, that such permanent improvements shall be approved in advance by the governing body of the political subdivision which owns the property in question.

7. The backstop and soccer goals which will be located on School property [M] may be utilized by the City.

8. The City's fitness trail may be utilized by the School's cross country program, but shall always be maintained by the City.

9. An existing building [G] situated upon School property may be utilized by the City.

10. A future building to be situated upon School property [V] may be utilized by the City.

11. A future building [W] to be owned by the School may be constructed upon City property, and the building may be utilized by the City.

12. One parking lot [D] is located partially upon City property and partially upon School property, and the entire parking lot may be utilized by both political subdivisions.

13. One parking lot [R] is situated upon School property, and may be utilized by the City.

14. The City is responsible for the overall scheduling of use of the Burnett Recreational Complex, and the School will work with and cooperate with the City in scheduling its use of City property as contemplated by this Agreement. Likewise, the City will work with and cooperate with the School in scheduling its use of School

property as contemplated by this Agreement. The parties may, by a separate written agreement, formalize in greater detail the scheduling of the recreational and athletic fields.

15. Each political subdivision shall be responsible for insuring its own interests in connection with its use of any real estate owned by the other. Each political subdivision warrants that it maintains, and will maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto, liability insurance coverage.

16. This Agreement shall be in effect for a period of twentyfive (25) years from and after its effective date; and may be amended, extended, or terminated by resolution adopted by the City's City Council and by the School's Board of Directors. The Clerk of the City of Dallas Center shall cause this Agreement to be recorded in the office of the Dallas County Recorder and filed with the Iowa Secretary of State prior to its effective date, which shall be 'ten days subsequent to the last day of approval, below, by the governing bodies hereto.

APPROVED by the City Council of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, on the 9th day of November, 1993, by authority of the adoption of Resolution 93-47.

CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, IOWA By Milliam Hammerman, Mayor Bernice Nance, City Clerk



APPROVED by the Board of Directors of the Dallas Center-Grimes Community School District on the 19th day of October, 1993, by authority of Resolution.

> DALLAS CENTER-GRIMES COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

By Samuel G. Wise, President

Bv Secretary Olson,

ATTACHMENT: Sketch of recreational and athletic fields on real estate owned by the City and by the School.

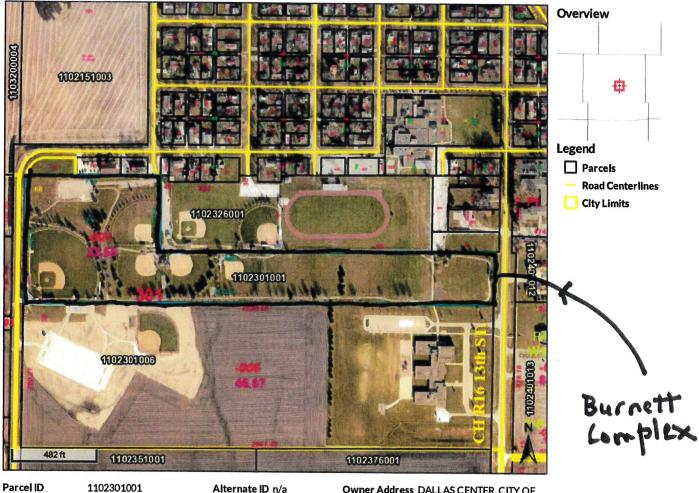
TRECREATIONAL COMPLEX P. 65/75 YARDS X 100/120 YARDS SOCCER FIELD Q. OUTDOOR HANDBALL COURT Q. OUTDOOR HANDBALL COURT R. PARKING LOT R. P	* I" = 100' BEFORE REDUCED * $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ k \\$
PROPOSED LAYOUT FOR THE BURNETT RECREATIONAL COMPLEX         A. FULL SIZE BASEBALL FIELD       P. 6575 YARDS X 100/120         B., L., & M. FIELDS FOR GRLS SOFTBALL & BOYS BASEBALL       P. 6575 YARDS X 100/120         B., L., & M. FIELDS FOR GRLS SOFTBALL & BOYS BASEBALL       P. 6575 YARDS X 100/120         C. 34 SIZE BASEBALL FIELD FOR 13 YEAR OLDS & SENIOR MINOR       P. 6575 YARDS X 100/120         D. PARKING LOT       Q. OUTDOOR HANDBALL         D. PARKING LOT       Q. OUTDOOR HANDBALL         G. 34 SIZE BASEBALL FIELD FOR 13 YEAR OLDS & SENIOR MINOR       R. PARKING LOT         D. PARKING LOT       Q. OUTDOOR HANDBALL         G. 34 SIZE BASEBALL FIELD FOR 13 YEAR OLDS & SENIOR MINOR       R. PARKING LOT         D. PARKING LOT       Q. OUTDOOR HANDBALL         G. EXISTING GLONE       R. PARKING LOT         G. EXISTING CONCESSION & STORAGE BUILDING       N. PORTURLIE ROAD         H. EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL FIELD       U. FITURE BLDG. (STBALL         J. & K. 40 X 65 YARDS SOCCER FIELDS FOR UNDER 8       W. FUTURE BLDG. (BASEB         N. & O. 40 X 75 YARDS SOCCER FIELDS FOR UNDER 10       Y. FUTURE BLDG. (BASEB	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

2.0

1⁹ - 1

the second second

# Beacon[™] Dallas County, IA



Sec/Twp/Rng 2-79-27 Property Address District Brief Tax Description Alternate ID n/a Class R Acreage 23.56

(Note: Not to be used on legal documents)

Owner Address DALLAS CENTER, CITY OF PO BOX 396 DALLAS CENTER IA 50063-0396

Date created: 10/23/2019 Last Data Uploaded: 10/22/2019 10:15:03 PM

560000

LOTAN1/2 SW 1/4



## BROWN, FAGEN & ROUSE ATTORNEYS AT LAW

GUY H. HALL (1882-1964) JOHN C. McDONALD (1924-2005)

> RALPH R. BROWN* CHARLES H. FAGEN** BENJAMIN L. ROUSE

* Also licensed in District of Columbia ** Also licensed in Minnesota 502 - 15TH STREET P.O. BOX 250 DALLAS CENTER, IOWA 50063-0250

> TELEPHONE: (515) 992-3728 FAX: (515) 992-3971

INTERNET: www.dallascenterlawyers.com

The writer's e-mail address: ralph@dallascenterlawyers.com

November 6, 2019

## TITLE OPINION

City of Dallas Center, Iowa 1502 Walnut Street P.O. Box 396 Dallas Center, Iowa 50063

RE:

Dear Mr. Mayor and Council Members:

We have examined at your request the accompanying Abstract of Title Pencil Notes No. 713212 and consisting of 23 entries, prepared by American Abstract and Title Company; from the US Government Entry, to the 17th day of October, 2019, at 7 o'clock a.m. to the following described real estate, to-wit:

Parcel 19-100 of Plat of Survey recorded in Book 2019 Page 19848, being part of the NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa;

and

Lots 5 and 6, except the South 33 feet thereof, and the West 1/3 of Lot 13, all in Block 48 in Huber and Vandercooks' Addition to the Town of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa.,

Grimes Office at: 306 East First Street

TELEPHONE: (515) 986-9888 FAX: (515) 986-9876 REPLY TO DALLAS CENTER OFFICE City of Dallas Center Raymond Burkett Trust November 6, 2019 Page 2

at which time, in my opinion, title of record is shown to be duly vested in

Julie R. Brown, Trustee of the Raymond W. Burkett Irrevocable Trust dated August 27, 2014

subject, however, to the following:

1. The Plat of Huber and Vandercooks Addition to Dallas Center, filed in the office of the Dallas County Recorder on June 14, 1869, in Book C at Page 382, is shown at Entry 3 of the Pencil Notes.

2. The Retracement Survey of that part of the real estate under examination included within Huber and Vandercooks Addition to Dallas Center, filed in the office of the Dallas County Recorder on October 17, 2019, in Book 2019 at Page 19595, is shown at Entry No. 20 of the Pencil Notes.

3. The Plat of Survey of Parcel 19-100, filed in the office of the Dallas County Recorder on October 21, 2019, in Book 2019 at Page 19848, I shown on Entry No. 21 of the Pencil Notes.

4. Title to the real estate under examination is shown in an Irrevocable Trust. Conveyance to the grantee should be by Trustee Warranty Deed, and your examiner requires the filing of an Individual Trustee's Affidavit as required by Section 614.14 of the Code of Iowa, as well as the Purchaser's Affidavit.

Taxes against the property appear at Entry No. 22 of the 5. Pencil Notes of the Abstract. No personal taxes are shown as being due. The fiscal year taxes payable in 2019-2020 for Parcel 11-02-216-008 are shown as follows: The first half payment of \$1.00 is paid, and the second half payment of \$1.00 is paid. The fiscal year taxes payable in 2019-2020 for Parcel 11-02-216-009 are shown as follows: The first half payment of \$1.00 is paid, and the second half payment of \$1.00 is unpaid but not delinquent. The fiscal year taxes payable in 2019-2020 for Parcel 11-02-226-009 are shown as follows: The first half payment of \$160.00 is paid, and the second half payment of \$160.00 is unpaid but not delinquent. A purchaser should require that the seller pay real estate taxes prorata to the date of possession. The Abstract does

City of Dallas Center Raymond Burkett Trust November 6, 2019 Page 3

not certify as to special assessments not yet certified to the County Treasurer for collection.

6. The Abstractor states that for Zoning classification, Urban Renewal designation, or other Ordinances pertaining thereto, of the property, an interested party should consult the applicable Government Agency. You should determine for yourself that your planned uses of the real estate under examination conform to any applicable Ordinances. For further particulars, you should contact the Dallas Center Zoning Administrator.

7. An Abstract of Title will not disclose the existence of hazardous waste, underground storage tanks, drainage wells and other environmentally regulated activities. You are cautioned that federal, state, and local legislation may, in the event there are environmental and/or public health violations, permit injunctive relief and require clean-up such as removal or remedial actions. The costs of such clean-up may be a lien against the property and a personal liability to the owner thereof. You may have liability even though you may not have disposed of hazardous waste on the property or used any underground storage tanks or wells.

8. You are admonished to take notice of the rights of all parties in possession of all or any part of the property and to examine the apparent corners and boundaries, taking into consideration markers, hedges or trees, driveways and walls, to satisfy yourself that they are the true corners and boundaries and that there is no adverse possession. You must ascertain the location and character of the water, gas, sewer and electric connections serving the buildings to assure yourself that such are not lateral connections, but are directly accessible without traversing the property of others.

9. If access to the property is by a joint or private rightof-way, the conditions of ownership and use of such right-of-way must be ascertained, be satisfactory to you, of binding force on all other joint users, and appear of record. The correctness of lot area and boundary lines is not assured by this Opinion. In order to ascertain the correctness of lot area and boundary lines, it would be necessary to have the premises surveyed by a qualified engineer. City of Dallas Center Raymond Burkett Trust November 6, 2019 Page 4

10. You must ascertain that there are no unrecorded liens for labor or material furnished on or for the benefit of the property within the time liens for such may be effectively filed.

Subject to the foregoing, the title, in my opinion, is merchantable.

Respectfully submitted,

Rach tors

Ralph R. Brown Examining Attorney Title Guaranty Member No. 7694

RRB:mmr

Abstract is:

_____ enclosed with this opinion

X retained by this office

_____ mailed to _____

_____ delivered _____

## CLOSING STATEMENT Raymond W. Burkett Irrevocable Trust to the City of Dallas Center

November , 2019

Sales Price -3.849 acres At \$24,000 an acre \$ 92,376.00 City of Dallas Center Payment to Brown Fagen & Rouse Trust Account \$ 92,376.00 Disbursement of Proceeds from Trust Account: American Abstract & Title-new abstract \$ 910.00 Dallas County Recorder-transfer tax \$ 147.20 Dallas County Treasurer-second half taxes \$ 161.00 Raymond W. Burkett Irrevocable Trust \$ 91,157.00

RAYMOND W. BURKETT IRREVOCABLE TRUST

## CITY OF DALLAS CENTER

By

Julie R. Brown, Trustee

By

Michael A. Kidd, Mayor

Prepared by And Return to: Ralph R. Brown, P.O. Box 250, Dallas Center, Iowa 50063, (515) 992-3728 Address Tax Statements: City of Dallas Center, P.O. Box 396, Dallas Center, Iowa 50063



## TRUSTEE WARRANTY DEED (Inter-Vivos Trust)

For the consideration of one Dollar and other valuable consideration, JULIE R. BROWN, Trustee, of the RAYMOND W. BURKETT IRREVOCABLE TRUST dated August 27, 2014 hereby conveys to THE CITY OF DALLAS CENTER, an Iowa municipal corporation, the following described real estate in Dallas County, Iowa:

Parcel 19-100 of Plat of Survey recorded in Book 2019 Page 19848, being part of the NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa;

and

Lots 5 and 6, except the South 33 feet thereof, and the West 1/3 of Lot 13, all in Block 48 in Huber and Vandercooks' Addition to the Town of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa.

The grantor hereby covenants with grantees, and successors in interest, that grantor holds the real estate by title in fee simple; that grantor has good and lawful authority to sell and convey the real estate; that the real estate is free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except as may be above stated; and grantor covenants to warrant and defend the real estate against the lawful claims of all persons, except as may be above stated.

The grantor further warrants to the grantees all of the following: That the trust pursuant to which the transfer is made is duly executed and in existence; that to the knowledge of the grantor the person creating the trust was under no disability or infirmity at the time the trust was created; that the transfer by the trustee to the grantees is effective and rightful; and that the trustee knows of no facts or legal claims which might impair the validity of the trust or the validity of the transfer.

Words and phrases herein, including the acknowledgment hereof, shall be construed as in the singular or plural number, according to the context.

Dated this _____ day of November, 2019.

RAYMOND W. BURKETT IRREVOCABLE TRUST dated August 27, 2014

Julie R. Brown, as Trustee of the above-entitled Trust

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT FOR INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEE

STATE OF MINNESOTA, COUNTY OF _____

This record was acknowledged before me on November _____, 2019, by Julie R. Brown, as Trustee of the Raymond W. Burkett Irrevocable Trust.

Signature of Notary Public

Prepared by And Return to: Ralph R. Brown, P.O. Box 250, Dallas Center, Iowa 50063, (515) 992-3728 Address Tax Statements: City of Dallas Center, P.O. Box 396, Dallas Center, Iowa 50063



## INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEE'S AFFIDAVIT

RE:

Parcel 19-100 of Plat of Survey recorded in Book 2019 Page 19848, being part of the NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa;

and

Lots 5 and 6, except the South 33 feet thereof, and the West 1/3 of Lot 13, all in Block 48 in Huber and Vandercooks' Addition to the Town of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa.,

STATE OF MINNESOTA, COUNTY OF _____, ss:

I, Julie R. Brown, being first duly sworn (or affirmed) under oath, state of my personal knowledge that:

- 1. I am the trustee under the Raymond W. Burkett Irrevocable Trust dated August 27, 2014, to which the above-described real estate was conveyed to the trustee by Raymond W. Burkett, pursuant to an instrument recorded August 28, 2014, in the office of the Dallas County Recorder in Book 2014 at Page 11322.
- 2. I am the presently existing trustee under the Trust and I am authorized to convey the above described real estate to the City of Dallas Center without any limitation or qualification whatsoever.
- 3. The Trust is in existence and I, as trustee, am authorized to transfer the interest in the real estate as described in paragraph 2, free and clear of any adverse claims.

- 4. The grantor of the trust is alive.
- 5. The trust is irrevocable and none of the beneficiaries of the trust are deceased.

Julie R. Brown, Affiant

Signed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on this _____ day of November, 2019, by Julie R. Brown.

Signature of Notary Public

.

Prepared by And Return to: Ralph R. Brown, P.O. Box 250, Dallas Center, Iowa 50063, (515) 992-3728 Address Tax Statements: City of Dallas Center, P.O. Box 396, Dallas Center, Iowa 50063



## **PURCHASER'S AFFIDAVIT** (For use with property purchased from an inter vivos trust)

RE:

Parcel 19-100 of Plat of Survey recorded in Book 2019 Page 19848, being part of the NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa;

and

Lots 5 and 6, except the South 33 feet thereof, and the West 1/3 of Lot 13, all in Block 48 in Huber and Vandercooks' Addition to the Town of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa.

## STATE OF IOWA, DALLAS COUNTY, ss:

I, Michael A. Kidd, being first duly sworn (or affirmed) under oath depose and state that I am the Mayor of the City of Dallas Center, Iowa, the purchaser of the real estate described above. The purchaser has relied upon the Affidavit dated the _____ day of November, 2019, from Julie R. Brown, trustee of the Raymond W. Burkett Irrevocable Trust. The purchaser has no notice or knowledge of any adverse claims arising out of the execution and recording of the deed from the trustee. This Affidavit is given to establish reliance on the Affidavit referred to above for all purposes contemplated under Iowa Code Section 614.14.

Dated this _____ day of November, 2019.

Michael A. Kidd, Affiant

Signed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on this _____ November, 2019, by Michael A. Kidd.

Signature of Notary Public

C O Y Y Y Y M M # # # # #



## **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER - DECLARATION OF VALUE**

Please read the instructions comprised in form 57-011 before completing and filing this form.

## Part I - TO BE COMPLETED BY BUYER, SELLER OR AGENT

Date of Instrument (M	MDDYYY	() 1	1	,	2 0	1		9							
Enter the number mat	ching your	select	ion in t	he box	at the	e en	d c	of the line: Deec	d (1)	Сс	ontra	ct (2)	)		1
Seller: Raymond W. Burke	•••							none Number:	( )						
Seller Address:					(	City:									
State:	ZIP:	е	mail:												••
Buyer: City of Dallas Cente	er						PI	hone Number: (	515) 99	2-3	725				
Buyer Address: 1502 W	alnut Street, F	P.O. Box	396					City: Dallas Cente	er						
State: Iowa		ZIP:	50063	em	nail:										
Address of Property C	onveyed:	Extensio	n of Wal	nut Street											
City: Dallas Center				St	ate: I	owa			ZIP:	500	63				
Legal Description: See	Attached														
Enter the number co	rrespondin	g to yo	our sele	ection ir	the l	ox	at	the end of the li	ne, if a	app	olical	ole.			
Type of Sale: Sale betwe	en related p	arties/fa	mily (1)	; Sale of	partial	inter	est	t (2); Trade (3); Qu	iit Clain	n De	eed (4	4); Au	ction	(5)	
Was this a sale of agricu	Itural land to	: Corpor	ation (1	); Trust (2	2); Alie	n (3	); N	Ion-resident Alien (	(4); Lim	nited	d Part	nersł	nip (5	)	
		DECL	ARAT	ION OF	VAL	UE	ST	<b>FATEMENT</b>							
1. Total Amount Paid.					• • • • • • • • •					9	2	3	7	6	.00
2. Amount Paid for Pe	ersonal Pro	perty.								9	2	3	7	6	.00
3. Amount Paid for Re														0	.00
		,						-						U	.00

## I hereby declare that the information contained in Part I of this form is true and correct.

Printed Name: Julie R. Brown, Trustee		Phone Number:		
Signature:	Buyer	or Seller X	or Agent	or Attorney

Effective on or before 07/01/16

Real Estate Transfer – Declaration of Value, Page 2

Occupancy:

Year Built:

.00

## Part II - TO BE COMPLETED BY THE ASSESSOR

Assessed values must be as of January 1 of the year in which the sale occurred.

## SECTION A: SINGLE CLASSIFICATION

Primary Classification: Residential (4); Commercial (5); Industrial (2); Agricultural (1); Multi-residential (7)

City/Township:

Primary Parcel Number:

Class	Land	Building	Dwelling
Res	.00	.00	.00
Com	.00	.00	
Ind	.00	.00	
Ag	.00	.00	.00
MultiRes	.00	.00	.00

Subtotal

## SECTION B: DUAL CLASSIFICATION

Class	Lan	4	Building	Dwelling
Primary F	Parcel Number:			Year Built:
City/Tow	nship:			Occupancy:
Primary (	Classification:	Commercial (5);	Industrial (2);	Multi-residential (7)

Class	Land	Building	Dwelling
Com	.00	.00	
Ind	.00	.00	
MultiRes	.00	.00	.00

Subtotal		.00
Total: Add Subtotal amounts from Sections A and B		.00
Enter amount from line 3, page 1		.00
Ratio: Divide Total amount by the amount on line 3, page 1	,	%
	NUTC	
	Jurisdiction	

Page 2

## Comments:

Parcel 19-100 of Plat of Survey recorded in Book 2019 Page 19848, being part of the NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa;

and

Lots 5 and 6, except the South 33 feet thereof, and the West 1/3 of Lot 13, all in Block 48 in Huber and Vandercooks' Addition to the Town of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa.

#### **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER - GROUNDWATER HAZARD STATEMENT** TO BE COMPLETED BY TRANSFEROR

## **TRANSFEROR:**

Name Address	Raymond W. Burkett Irrevo		19 - 19 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 2	
	Number and Street or RR	City, Town or P.O.	State	Zip
TRANSF	EREE:			
Name	City of Dallas Center			
Address	1502 Walnut Street, P.O. Bo	ox 396, Dallas Center, IA 50063		
	Number and Street or RR	City, Town or P.O.	State	Zip
	of Property Transferred: n of Walnut Street, Dallas Ce	nter, IA 50063		
Nur	nber and Street or RR	City, Town or P.O.	State	Zip
	scription of Property: (Attach	if necessary)		
Legal De				

## 1. Wells (check one)

- X There are no known wells situated on this property.
- There is a well or wells situated on this property. The type(s), location(s) and legal status are stated below or set forth on an attached separate sheet, as necessary.

## 2. Solid Waste Disposal (check one)

- <u>X</u> There is no known solid waste disposal site on this property.
  - There is a solid waste disposal site on this property and information related thereto is provided in Attachment #1, attached to this document.

## 3. Hazardous Wastes (check one)

- X There is no known hazardous waste on this property.
- ____ There is hazardous waste on this property and information related thereto is provided in
- Attachment #1, attached to this document.

## 4. Underground Storage Tanks (check one)

X There are no known underground storage tanks on this property. (Note exclusions such as small farm and residential motor fuel tanks, most heating oil tanks, cisterns and septic tanks, in instructions.)

___ There is an underground storage tank on this property. The type(s), size(s) and any known substance(s) contained are listed below or on an attached separate sheet, as necessary.

## 5. Private Burial Site (check one)

- X There are no known private burial sites on this property.
- There is a private burial site on this property. The location(s) of the site(s) and known identifying information of the decedent(s) is stated below or on an attached separate sheet, as necessary.

## 6. Private Sewage Disposal System (check one)

- All buildings on this property are served by a public or semi-public sewage disposal system.
- _____All buildings on this property are served by a public or senii-public sewage disposal system. X This transaction does not involve the transfer of any building which has or is required by law to have a sewage disposal system.
- _ There is a building served by private sewage disposal system on this property or a building without any lawful sewage disposal system. A certified inspector's report is attached which documents the condition of the private sewage disposal system and whether any modifications are required to conform to standards adopted by the Department of Natural Resources. A certified inspection report must be accompanied by this form when recording.
- There is a building served by private sewage disposal system on this property. Weather or other temporary physical conditions prevent the certified inspection of the private sewage disposal system from being conducted. The buyer has executed a binding acknowledgment with the county board of health to conduct a certified inspection of the private sewage disposal system at the earliest practicable time and to be responsible for any required modifications to the private sewage disposal system as identified by the certified inspection. A copy of the binding acknowledgment is attached to this form.
- _ There is a building served by private sewage disposal system on this property. The buyer has executed a binding acknowledgment with the county board of health to install a new private sewage disposal system on this property within an agreed upon time period. A copy of the binding acknowledgment is provided with this form.
- ____ There is a building served by private sewage disposal system on this property. The building to which the sewage disposal system is connected will be demolished without being occupied. The buyer has executed a binding acknowledgment with the county board of health to demolish the building within an agreed upon time period. A copy of the binding acknowledgment is provided with this form. [Exemption #9]
- _ This property is exempt from the private sewage disposal inspection requirements pursuant to the following exemption [Note: for exemption #9 use prior check box]:
- ____ The private sewage disposal system has been installed within the past two years pursuant to permit number _____

## Information required by statements checked above should be provided here or on separate sheets attached hereto:

## I HEREBY DECLARE THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THIS FORM AND THAT THE INFORMATION STATED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

Signature: ______(Transferor or Agent)

_____ Telephone No.: _____

Julie R. Brown, Trustee

Parcel 19-100 of Plat of Survey recorded in Book 2019 Page 19848, being part of the NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Section 2, Township 79 North, Range 27 West of the 5th P.M., Dallas County, Iowa;

and

Lots 5 and 6, except the South 33 feet thereof, and the West 1/3 of Lot 13, all in Block 48 in Huber and Vandercooks' Addition to the Town of Dallas Center, Dallas County, Iowa.

	Wellmark myBlue H	Current		UnitedHealthCai IHSA BSCZ Gold	ie National and a second br>Second second
	Single	have a growth for the former and the second second for	mil <b>y</b>	Single Fa	mily
Deductible		\$3,000	\$6,000	\$2,800	\$5,600
Emp coinsurance		0%	0%	5%	5%
out of pocket max		\$3,000	\$6,000	\$3,500	\$7,000
Medical Copays					
Primary care	\$0 after c	leductible		5% after deducti	ble
Specialty care	\$0 after c	leductible		5% after deducti	ble
Urgent care	\$0 after c	leductible		5% after deducti	ble
Emergency	\$0 after o	leductible		5% after deducti	ble
Out-patient hosp	\$0 after o	leductible		5% after deducti	ble
In-patient hosp	\$0 after d	leductible		5% after deducti	ble
RX	\$0 after o	leductible		Integrated w/Me	edical
Tiers	\$0 after c	leductible		\$15, \$40, \$85, \$	250
Annual Cost Premium only			\$94,347.48		\$100,511.04
HSA Contribution Annual HSA Premium + HSA	\$:	2,500.00	\$5,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$119,347.48	\$2,500.00	\$5,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$125,511.04

\$3,550/single max contribution \$7,100/family max contribution _

# 2019 Water Rate Comparisons

City	Rat	Rate/1000	Min. Rate	Mimimum User Fee		Rate after Min.	Per	3000 Gallon Bill	llon Bill
Adel	$\cdot$	8.14 \$	40.28	5000 \$ 24.00	\$ \$ 00	5.49 4.44 \$3.46	1000 6000-20,000 \$ 1000 21,000-10,000 1000 101,000 +	Ŷ	64.28
Dallas Center		9.26 \$	27.78	3000	Ŷ	9.26	1000	Ŷ	27.78
Desoto	÷	20.29 Ş	40.58	2000	Ŷ	9.05	1000	Ŷ	49.63
Granger		6.15 Ş	6.15	1000 \$ 5.20	\$ 0 <u>1</u>	6.15	1000	Ŷ	23.65
Grimes Mthly Meter Charge	narge	8.87 Ş	8.87	1000 \$ 1.62	ې کې	8.87	1000	Ŷ	28.23
Minburn	Ŷ	15.51 \$	34.12	2200	ሉ ሉ	1.55 12.50	100 1000	<del>ب</del>	46.52
Van Meter (inside limits)	Ś	10.62 \$	21.23	2000	Ŷ	4.84	1000	Ŷ	26.07
Van Meter (outside limits)	Ŷ	28.07 \$	56.14	2000	Ś	12.81	1000	Ŷ	68.95
Waukee	Ŷ	12.42 \$	12.42	1000	Ŷ	8.44	1000	Ŷ	29.30
Woodward	Ŷ	8.00 \$	16.00	2000 \$ 22.00	¢ Ş	8.00	1000	Ŷ	46.00